



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 614

12 August 2016
Augustus

No. 40197

PART 1 OF 5

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

40197



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

WARNING!!!

To all suppliers and potential suppliers of goods to the Government Printing Works

The Government Printing Works would like to warn members of the public against an organised syndicate(s) scamming unsuspecting members of the public and claiming to act on behalf of the Government Printing Works.

One of the ways in which the syndicate operates is by requesting quotations for various goods and services on a quotation form with the logo of the Government Printing Works. Once the official order is placed the syndicate requesting upfront payment before delivery will take place. Once the upfront payment is done the syndicate do not deliver the goods and service provider then expect payment from Government Printing Works.

Government Printing Works condemns such illegal activities and encourages service providers to confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders with GPW SCM, prior to processing and delivery of goods.

To confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders, please contact:

Renny Chetty
Renny.Chetty@gpw.gov.za
(012) 748-6375

Anna-Marie du Toit
Anna-Marie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za
(012) 748-6292

Siraj Rizvi
Siraj.Rizvi@gpw.gov.za
(012) 748-6380

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

	<i>Page No.</i>
Transport, Department of	
Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for Permits	
Menlyn.....	4
Applications concerning Operating Licences	
East London—G353.....	14
Johannesburg – NMBJHB255.....	18
Johannesburg – NMBJHB256.....	78
Johannesburg – NMBJHB257.....	105
Limpopo/Polokwane – June 2016 (22 Jun 2016).....	135

CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY

APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable;
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit;
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address;
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) a full route description

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

MENLYN

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Glen Manor Office Block, Building No 3, Frikkie de Beer Street, Menlyn, Pretoria, 0063.

O.P. 817998(2) ZULU AT I.N. 6806286068089(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O RUSTENBURG-SWAZILAND-MOZAMBIQUE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 979 RUSTENBURG 0300 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Rustenburg Taxi Rank, into Bethlehem Drive, into Oliver Tambo Drive, into Bosch Street, onto the R104 pass Kroondal, onto the N4, pass Marikana, Mootinooi, Brits and Pretoria, onto the N1, onto the N4 pass Bronkhorstspuit, Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval-Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Malelane and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Border Post, onto the EN4 pass Moamba Tollgate and Matola Tollgate, Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Macia, Xai-Xai, Inharrime and Maxixe to Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique, Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will only be picked up from Rustenburg Taxi Rank and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers will only be picked up from Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at Rustenburg Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on route.

O.P. 820069(2) MOTJOPI NP I.N. 5712045273088(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Swaziland (4) C/O NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 187 NORTHAM 0360(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Bus (Single Deck)(7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Northam Taxi Rank in Botha Street, onto the R511 into Hendrik Verwoerd Road, onto the N1, onto the N4 pass Witbank, Carolina, Nelspruit and Barberton to the RSA/Swaziland Border at the Oshoek Border post pass Motjane, Mbabane, Ezulwini, Mahlanya and Matsapa into Ngwenya Street to Manzini Taxi Rank in Swaziland. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will only be picked up from Northam Taxi Rank and set down at Manzini Taxi Rank in Swaziland and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Manzini Taxi Rank and set down at Northam Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 820125(2) TEBANE E I.N. 5907110835080(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Market Street Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto the R21, onto the N12 pass Benoni, Springs, Delmas, Ogies, onto the N4 pass Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval-Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Hectorspruit, Malelane and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post, onto the EN4 pass Moamba Tollgate and Matola Tollgate, Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Macia, Xai-Xai, Inharrime, Maxixe and Massinga to Beira Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Market Street Taxi Rank in Boksburg and set down at Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at Market Street Taxi Rank in Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 820803(2) JENMAN AFRICAN SAFARI'S (PTY) LTD I.N. 201403702107 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) P O BOX 36146 GLOSSDERRY CAPE TOWN 7708(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 20 passenger Midi-Bus (7) **SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate; Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo; Josefsdal/Bulembu; Oshoek/Ngwenya; Waverley/Lunatsi; Nerston/Sandlane; Houtkop; Bothashoop/Gege; Onverwacht/Salitje; Mahamba; Emahlathini/Sicunusa; Golela/Lavumisa. **SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomahasha>Namaacha; Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira. **MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza; Zobue/Mwanza; Milange/Mulanje; Mandimba/Chiponde. **MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at: (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe: Chicualacuala/Sango; Espungabera/Mount Selinda; Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare; Rotanda/Cashel; Cochemane/Nyamapanda; Mukumbura/Mukumbura; Zomba/Kanyemba. **SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique: Lebombo/Ressano Garcia; Kosi Bay (Tourist use only); Giriwondo (Tourist use only); Pafuri (Tourist use only). **SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe: Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge. **ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia: Victoria

Falls/Livingstone; Kariba; Chirundu. **ZAMBIA-MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi: Chipata/Mchinji; Chitipa/Nyika Plateau. **ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road; Pandamatenga; Plumtree/Ramokawebana. **SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek; Bray; Derdepoort/Sikwane; Gemsbok; Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift; Kopfontein/Tlokwen; Makgobistad; McCarthysrust; Middelpuut; Makopong; Platjan/Baine's Drift; Pontdrift/Mashatu; Ramatlabama; Skilpadshek/Pioneer Gate; Stockpoort/Parr's Halt; Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa; Zanzibar. **BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Zambia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/ Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry; Ferry/Kazungula Ferry. **BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma; Shakawe/Muhembo; Buitepos/Mamuno. **NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke. **SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia: Klein Menasse/Rietfontein; Nakop/Ariamsvlei; Noenieput; Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift; Vioolsdrift/Noordoewer; Mata-Mata (Tourist use only); Welverdiend; Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only). **SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort; Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe; Makhaleen Bridge; Maseru Bridge; Monantsa's Pass; Ongeluksnek; Peka Bridge; Qacha's Nek; Ramatseliso's Gate; Sani Pass; Sepapu's Gate; Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana; Tele Bridge; Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng. **General Condition:** Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

O.P. 820822(2) NZUKULA JA I.N. 4006023070008(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from the Market Street Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto the R21, onto the N12 pass Benoni, Springs, Delmas, Ogies, onto the N4 pass Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval-Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatiport to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Border Post, onto the EN4 pass Moamba Tollgate and Matola Tollgate, Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Macia, Xai-Xai, Inharrime and Maxixe to Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Market Street Taxi Rank in Boksburg and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at Market Street Taxi Rank in Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 820837(2) MAJANDE J I.N. 9306066656085(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from the Market Street Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto the R21, onto the N12 pass Benoni, Springs, Delmas and Ogies, onto the N4 pass Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval-Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatiport to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Border Post onto the EN4 pass Matola and Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Macia, Xai-Xai, Massinga, Inguana, Inhafenga, Mavenga, Cheline, Mapinhane, Vilanculos, Pambara, Mashungu, Nhamatanda, Dombe, Inchope and Dondo to Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only from Market Street Taxi Rank in Boksburg and set down at Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at Market Street Taxi Rank in Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 820968(2) KD DUBE TRANSPORT I.N. 200915718723(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O JBZ TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 763 BRAMLEY 2018(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23

passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Alexandra Pan Africa Taxi Rank, into 3rd Street, into Old Pretoria Main Road, into Marlboro Drive, onto the M1 North, onto the N1 North, pass Polokwane, Makhado and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post pass West Nicolson, Gwanda, enter Bulawayo with Leopold Takawira Avenue, into Parirenyatwa Street, into 6th Street, into Luveve Road, pass Entumbane, Figtree and Marula, into Kingsway Avenue and to Plumtree Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Alexandra Pan Africa Taxi Rank and set down at Plumtree Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Plumtree Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and set down at Alexandra Pan Africa Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 821043(2) NYATHI C I.N. 9109056404080(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng Taxi Rank, into Moshoeshoe Road, into the Potchefstroom Road, onto the Golden Highway, onto the N12 pass Johannesburg, onto the M1 North pass Midrand, Centurion and Pretoria, through the Zambezi Toll Plaza, proceed with the N1 North to Bela-Bela, Mokopane, Polokwane, Makhado and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post, onto the A6, proceed and pass West Nicholson, Gwanda, Esigodini to Bulawayo, turn right into A5, to Gweru Bus Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only from Sebokeng Taxi Rank and set down at Gweru Bus Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up only from Gweru Bus Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and set down at Sebokeng Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 821335(2) NOMAD ADVENTURE TOURS AND HOLIDAYS CC I.N. 200711121223(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) PO BOX 2600 SOMERSET WEST 7129(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 27 passenger M3 Midi-bus (24-34 Passengers)(7) **SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate; Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo; Josefsdal/Bulembu; Oshoek/Ngwenya; Waverley/Lunatsi; Nerston/Sandlane; Houtkop; Bothashoop/Gege; Onverwacht/Salitje; Mahamba; Emahlathini/Sicunusa; Golela/Lavumisa. **SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomahasha/Namaacha; Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira. **MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza; Zobue/Mwanza; Milange/Mulanje; Mandimba/Chiponde. **MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at: (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe: Chicualacuala/Sango; Espungabera/Mount Selinda; Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare; Rotanda/Cashel; Cochemane/Nyamapanda; Mukumbura/Mukumbura; Zomba/Kanyemba. **SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique: Lebombo/Ressano Garcia; Kosi Bay (Tourist use only); Giriyondo (Tourist use only); Pafuri (Tourist use only). **SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe: Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge. **ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia: Victoria Falls/Livingstone; Kariba; Chirundu. **ZAMBIA-MALAWI**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi: Chipata/Mchinji; Chitipa/Nyika Plateau. **ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road; Pandamatenga; Plumtree/Ramokawebana. **SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border

post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek; Bray; Derdepoort/Sikwane; Gemsbok; Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift; Kopfontein/Tlokweg; Makgobistad; McCarthysrust; Middelpuuts; Makopong; Platjan/Baine's Drift; Pontdrift/Mashatu; Ramatlabama; Skilpadshok/Pioneer Gate; Stockpoort/Parr's Halt; Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa; Zanzibar. **BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Zambia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/ Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry; Ferry/Kazungula Ferry. **BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma; Shakawe/Muhembo; Buitepos/Mamuno. **NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke. **SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia: Klein Menasse/Rietfontein; Nakop/Ariamsvlei; Noenieput; Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift; Vioolsdrift/Noordoewer; Mata-Mata (Tourist use only); Welverdiend; Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only). **SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort; Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe; Makhaleen Bridge; Maseru Bridge; Monantsa's Pass; Ongeluksnek; Peka Bridge; Qacha's Nek; Ramatseliso's Gate; Sani Pass; Sepapu's Gate; Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana; Tele Bridge; Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng. **General Condition:** Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

O.P. 821357(2) DU TOIT A C I.N. 5611150063088(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) UNIT 84 METRO PARAMOUNT ESTATE GRAHAM STREET LYNNWOOD PTA 0081(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus (7) **SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate; Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo; Josefsdal/Bulembu; Oshoek/Ngwenya; Waverley/Lunatsi; Nerston/Sandlane; Houtkop; Bothashoop/Gege; Onverwacht/Salitje; Mahamba; Emahlathini/Sicunusa; Golela/Lavumisa. **SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomahasha>Namaacha; Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira. **MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza; Zobue/Mwanza; Milange/Mulanje; Mandimba/Chiponde. **MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at: (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe: Chicualacuala/Sango; Espungabera/Mount Selinda; Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare; Rotanda/Cashel; Cochemane/Nyamapanda; Mukumbura/Mukumbura; Zomba/Kanyemba. **SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique: Lebombo/Ressano Garcia; Kosi Bay (Tourist use only); Giriyondo (Tourist use only); Pafuri (Tourist use only). **SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe: Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge. **ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia: Victoria Falls/Livingstone; Kariba; Chirundu. **ZAMBIA-MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi: Chipata/Mchinji; Chitipa/Nyika Plateau. **ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the

Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road; Pandamatenga; Plumtree/Ramokawebana. **SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek; Bray; Derdepoort/Sikwane; Gemsbok; Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift; Kopfontein/Tlokwen; Makgobistad; McCarthysrust; Middelpuut; Makopong; Platjan/Baine's Drift; Pontdrift/Mashatu; Ramatlabama; Skilpadshok/Pioneer Gate; Stockpoort/Parr's Halt; Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa; Zanzibar. **BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Zambia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/ Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry; Ferry/Kazungula Ferry. **BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma; Shakawe/Muhembo; Buitepos/Mamuno. **NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke. **SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia: Klein Menasse/Rietfontein; Nakop/Ariamsvlei; Noenieput; Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift; Violsdrift/Noordoeer; Mata-Mata (Tourist use only); Welverdiend; Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only). **SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort; Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe; Makhaleen Bridge; Maseru Bridge; Monantsa's Pass; Ongeluksnek; Peka Bridge; Qacha's Nek; Ramatseliso's Gate; Sani Pass; Sepapu's Gate; Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana; Tele Bridge; Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng. **General Condition:** Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

O.P. 821542 (2) SABLE TOURS CC T/A SABIE TOURS I.N. 200604735323 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) P O BOX 1 HOEDSPRUIT 1380 (5) **New Permit** (6) 2 x 14 passenger Micro bus (7) **SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate; Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo; Josefsdal/Bulembu; Oshoek/Ngwenya; Waverley/Lunatsi; Nerston/Sandlane; Houtkop; Bothashoop/Gege; Onverwacht/Salitje; Mahamba; Emahlathini/Sicunusa; Golela/Lavumisa. **SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomahasha/Namaacha; Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira. **MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza; Zobue/Mwanza; Milange/Mulanje; Mandimba/Chiponde. **MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at: (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe: Chicualacuala/Sango; Espungabera/Mount Selinda; Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare; Rotanda/Cashel; Cochemane/Nyamapanda; Mukumbura/Mukumbura; Zomba/Kanyemba. **SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique: Lebombo/Ressano Garcia; Kosi Bay (Tourist use only); Giriyondo (Tourist use only); Pafuri (Tourist use only). **SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe: Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge. **ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia: Victoria

Falls/Livingstone; Kariba; Chirundu. **ZAMBIA-MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi: Chipata/Mchinji; Chitipa/Nyika Plateau. **ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road; Pandamatenga; Plumtree/Ramokwebana. **SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek; Bray; Derdepoort/Sikwane; Gemsbok; Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift; Kopfontein/Tlokwen; Makgobistad; McCarthysrust; Middelputs; Makopong; Platjan/Baine's Drift; Pontdrift/Mashatu; Ramatlabama; Skilpadshek/Pioneer Gate; Stockpoort/Parr's Halt; Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa; Zanzibar. **BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Zambia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/ Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry; Ferry/Kazungula Ferry. **BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma; Shakawe/Muhembo; Buitepos/Mamuno. **NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke. **SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia: Klein Menasse/Rietfontein; Nakop/Ariamsvlei; Noenieput; Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift; Vioolsdrift/Noordoewer; Mata-Mata (Tourist use only); Welverdiend; Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only). **SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort; Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe; Makhaleen Bridge; Maseru Bridge; Monantsa's Pass; Ongeluksnek; Peka Bridge; Qacha's Nek; Ramatseliso's Gate; Sani Pass; Sepapu's Gate; Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana; Tele Bridge; Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng. **General Condition:** Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

O.P. 821563(2) MADIDA BB I.N. 8305176057086(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng Taxi Rank, into Moshoeshoe Road, into the Potchefstroom Road, onto the Golden Highway, onto the N12 pass Johannesburg, onto the M1 North pass Midrand, Centurion and Pretoria, through the Zamezi Toll Plaza, onto the N1 North pass Bela-Bela, Mokopane, Polokwane, Makhado and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post, onto the A6, proceed and pass West Nicholson, Gwanda and Esigodini to Bulawayo, turn right into A5 to Gweru Bus Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only from Sebokeng Taxi Rank and set down at Gweru Bus Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up only from Gweru Bus Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and set down at Sebokeng Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 822338(2) CULLINAN HOLDINGS LTD I.N. 190200180806(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) PO BOX 340 HAZYVIEW 1242(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus (7) **SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate; Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo; Josefsdal/Bulembu; Oshoek/Ngwenya; Waverley/Lunatsi; Nerston/Sandlane; Houtkop; Bothashoop/Gege; Onverwacht/Salitje; Mahamba; Emahlathini/Sicunusa; Golela/Lavumisa. **SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomahasha>Namaacha; Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira. **MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza; Zobue/Mwanza;

Milange/Mulanje; Mandimba/Chiponde. **MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at: (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe: Chicualacuala/Sango; Espungabera/Mount Selinda; Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare; Rotanda/Cashel; Cochemane/Nyamapanda; Mukumbura/Mukumbura; Zomba/Kanyemba. **SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique: Lebombo/Ressano Garcia; Kosi Bay (Tourist use only); Giriyyondo (Tourist use only); Pafuri (Tourist use only). **SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe: Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge. **ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia: Victoria Falls/Livingstone; Kariba; Chirundu. **ZAMBIA-MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi: Chipata/Mchinji; Chitipa/Nyika Plateau. **ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road; Pandamatenga; Plumtree/Ramokawebana. **SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek; Bray; Derdepoort/Sikwane; Gemsbok; Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift; Kopfontein/Tlokwen; Makgobistad; McCarthysrust; Middelduts; Makopong; Platjan/Baine's Drift; Pontdrift/Mashatu; Ramatlabama; Skilpadshok/Pioneer Gate; Stockpoort/Parr's Halt; Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa; Zanzibar. **BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Zambia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/ Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry; Ferry/Kazungula Ferry. **BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma; Shakawe/Muhembo; Buitepos/Mamuno. **NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke. **SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia: Klein Menasse/Rietfontein; Nakop/Ariamsvlei; Noenieput; Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift; Vioolsdrift/Noordoewer; Mata-Mata (Tourist use only); Welverdiend; Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only). **SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort; Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe; Makhaleen Bridge; Maseru Bridge; Monantsa's Pass; Ongeluksnek; Peka Bridge; Qacha's Nek; Ramatseliso's Gate; Sani Pass; Sepapu's Gate; Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana; Tele Bridge; Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng. **General Condition:** Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
 - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
 - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
 - (iii) the amendment of a route;
 - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
 - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
 - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
 - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
 - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
 - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
 - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
 - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
 - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;

- (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
- (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
- (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
- (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
- (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgename openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike versoë ter ondersteuning of bestryding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

EAST LONDON • OOS-LONDEN

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X9009, East London, 5200, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X9009, Oos-Londen, 5200, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

G353

1) AOECALB123747 2) MTHOBI QASE 7109145802080 3) 51 ETHERIDGE ROAD, AMALINDA, EAST LONDON, 5247 MDANTSANE UNCEDEO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: MUSTA290716 (29 Jul 2016) 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad021(30012M3100GP10043042)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to Peddie Rank and return.

7.1.1.1.

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcad023(30012M31006E10043044)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.

7.1.1.2.

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

7.1.1.3.

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

7.1.1.4.

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad028(30012M4000WB10043050)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 via Fort Beaufort and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

7.1.1.5.

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad029(30012M30014I10043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.

7.1.1.6.

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad030(30012M20018410043052)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.

7.1.1.7.

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad031(30012M71001G10043053)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.

7.1.1.8.

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad032(30012M71001G10043054)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.

7.1.1.9.

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad033(30012M7100MF10043055)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Theunissen to authorized Welkom Rank and return.

7.1.1.1

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad035(30012M1000Z310043057)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Welkom to Klerksdorp, join N12 via Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.1.1.1

Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad238(3204IW3204IW00045073)From authorized Mdantsane Rank to any point within Mdantsane and return.

7.1.1.1

Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad239(3204IW3204IW00045075)From Mdantsane Rank to any location within 20 km, incl. Emncotsho, Noncedo, Liberty, Mount Ruth, Kewuti and Newlands.

7.1.1.1

Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad241(3204IW3204AFC00045077)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Potsdam and return.

7.1.1.1

Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Fort Jackson (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad242(3204IW3204IS00045078)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to Fort Jackson and return.

7.1.1.1

Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Embekweni (King Williams Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad245(3204IW3204AFZ00045082)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 to Embekweni and return.

7.1.1.1

Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad246(3204IW3204IW00045083)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.

7.1.1.1

Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad256(3204IW3204K400045097)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Ilitha/Ndevana and return.

7.1.1.1

Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad258(3204IW3204K500045100)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.

7.1.1.1

Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad259(3204IW31009P00045101)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return.

7.1.1.2

East London (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad372(31004U4209SS10049923)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

7.1.1.2

East London (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad373(31004U4209SS10049924)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 via King Williams Town, Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

7.1.1.2

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) - ecbrcad020(30012M31005Q10043041)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 to authorized Fort Beaufort Rank and return.

7.1.1.2

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad019(30012M3100HC10043034)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 to authorized Port Alfred Rank and return

7.1.1.2

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad018(30012M30012K10043033)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.1.1.2

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad017(30012M30012K10043032)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.1.1.2

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.1.1.2

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad015(30012M31008B10043030)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth to Idutywa Rank and return.

7.1.1.2

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.2

1) AOECALB124068 2) M.S. Vuba 8305065618089 3) P.O. Box 144, PEDDIE, 5640 PEDDIE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: PDTA020816 (02 Aug 2016) 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

Peddle (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad303(3100GP4000WB10045186)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2, join R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 via Cookhouse and Somerset East, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

7.1.1.1.

Peddle (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad309(3100GP1000Z310045193)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.1.1.2.

Peddle (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad310(3100GP1000Z310045194)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.1.1.3.

Peddle (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad314(3100GP20018410045200)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.

7.1.1.4.

Peddle (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad293(3100GP3100GP00045174)From Peddie Rank to any point within Peddie, including Peddie Extension and return.

7.1.1.5.

Peddle (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad294(3100GP3100GP00045175)From authorized Peddie Rank to Jaman Village, Runlets, Hlosini, Mqwashu, Mankone, Horton, Rufa, Lubalele, Breadfast Vley, Qomnyena, Baltein, Gciniso, Lewiswood, Qeto, Lower, Gwalana, Mpeko, Mgebaba, Prudhoe, Sigingqini, Ngqowa, Nyeleni, Tuba, Benton, Soweto, Neer, Mahlubini, Dabane, Feni, Nompumelelo Hosp., Nobumba, Lewiswood, Woodlands, Pikoli, Ndalmbe, Ndweyana, Glenmore, Ntoloko, Moxhegweni, Ntshamanzi, Lujiko, Mission, Cisirha, Crossmana, Ngqwenerhana, NtsinekanaTuku and Wesley and return.

7.1.1.6.

Peddle (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad297(3100GP31009P10045178)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town and return.

7.1.1.7.

Peddie (Origin), Langa Taxi Rank (Destination) - ebrcad2999(3100GP40013910218917)From Peddie taxi rank via N2 to Grahamstown taxi rank drop and pickup to Port Port Elizabeth,drop and pickup to Jeffreys Bay proceed to Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay drop and pickup to Knysna, George,Mossellbay drop and pickup to Albertinia,Riversdale drop and pickup to Swellendam Heidelberg Riversonderende, Caledon proceed to Grabou taxi rank drop and pickup to Strand and Somerset West,proceed to Mfuleni taxi rank drop and pickup to Khayelitsha taxi rank drop and pickup to Nyanga East taxi rank, proceed to Gugulethu taxi rank drop and pickup to Phillip taxi rank to Langa taxi rank in stock road, proceed to Fishoek taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same hoek

7.1.1.8.

Peddie (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ebrcad29790(3100GP21008Q10218923)From Peddie taxi rank via N2 to King Williamstown drop and pickup to Komga, proceed to Butterworth taxi rank drop and pickup to Idutywa taxi rank,proceed to Mtata taxi rank drop and pickukp to Qumbu, proceed to Mount Frere,MountAyliff,Kokstad drop and pickup to Wezo, Harding drop and pickup to Mzimkhulu, drop and pickup, Port Shepstone proceed to Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to Pietermaritzberg,Richmond,Ixopo drop and pickup and return on the same route

7.1.1.9.

Peddie (Origin), Langa Taxi Rank (Destination) - ebrcad29791(3100GP40013910218930)From Peddie taxi rank via N2 to King Williamstown taxi rank drop and pickup to Alice taxi rank,drop and pickup to FortBeafort taxi rank,drop and pickup to Adelaide proceed to Bedford,Cookhouse,Peaston,Graaf-Reinet drop and pickup to Beaufort West drop and pickup to Prince Albert,Laingsbergdropo and pickup to Touwsriver,proceed to Worcester drop and pickup to Paarl drop and pickup to Stellenbosch taxi rank drop and pickup to Bellville drop and pickup to Langa taxi rank and return on the same route

7.1.1.1

Peddie (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ebrcad302(3100GP4000WB10045185)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

7.1.1.1

JOHANNESBURG

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen verzoek gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

NMBJHB255

- 1) AOGPGP0115041 2) M PHIRI 7503215872082 3) 5670 ANTIGUA STR, COSMO CITY, JHB, 2188
 0
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb167 (13 Mar 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR GRAYSTON & RIVONIA ROAD(SANDTON) IN JOHANNESBURG METRO to point within the Boundaries of Republic of South Africa.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
 - They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETGR1(1205HF1205HF00204155)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR GRAYSTON & RIVONIA ROAD(SANDTON) IN JOHANNESBURG METRO to point within the Boundaries of Republic of South Africa.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
 - They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR GRAYSTON & RIVONIA ROAD(SANDTON) IN JOHANNESBURG METRO to point within the Boundaries of Republic of South Africa.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETGR1(1205HF1205HF00204155)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR GRAYSTON & RIVONIA ROAD(SANDTON) IN JOHANNESBURG METRO to point within the Boundaries of Republic of South Africa.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory

Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0117761 | 2) THEBENG JOHN MOGOBA | 3) 198 ELIDINGA SECTION, TEMBISA, TEMBISA, 1632 |
| 8 | 4606245583083 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: nmbjhb204 (13 Oct 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from O.R. TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT in Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETORT(1205LP1205LP00204034)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from O.R. TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT in Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully

adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

- (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
- (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
- (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from O.R. TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT in Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETORT(1205LP1205LP00204034)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from O.R. TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT in Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0117975 2) NGUNGWANA MABUNDA 2 8201305946184	3) 27 BUSHWILLOW, ORMONDE, JHB, 2091
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER JORRISON & STATION STREET (JHB BRAAMFONTEIN) in JHB Metro

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETJS01(1360SY1360SY00211007)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER JORRISON & STATION STREET (JHB

BRAAMFONTEIN) in JHB Metro

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER JORRISON & STATION STREET (JHB BRAAMFONTEIN) in JHB Metro

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETJS01(1360SY1360SY00211007)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER JORRISON & STATION STREET (JHB BRAAMFONTEIN) in JHB Metro

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0118549 2) MKHONZA TRANSPORT SERVICES 3) P O BOX 4693, HALFWAY HOUSE, LYDDENBURG,
6 2001/079581/23 1685
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 72 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -

GPMKOBUS002(12058V5208KJ10216747)ROUTE DESCRIPTION
LOADING FROM SOWETO BARA BUS TERMINUS AND PROCEED INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS JOHANNESBURG ON M1 NORTH, JOIN N1 NORTH AND TURN LEFT ON ALLANDALE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO DANE ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERFONTEIN ROAD, PICK UP AT MAYIBUYA SHOPPING CENTRE (SAVE MARE) TURN RIGHT BACK INTO MODDERFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN MAIN ROAD K111 PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON RIVERSIDE ROAD AND PICK UP NEXT TO SCORE SHOPPING CENTRE (IVORY PARK),PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MAROKANE DRIVE ,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R562 OLIPHANTSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT ON R21 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 NORHT PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N1. AFTER NYL PLAZA STOP AT SASOL GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENT. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N1 NORTH PASS POLOKWANE JOIN R81 TO GIYANI/TZANEEN ROAD AND PROCEED.

STRAIGHT TO JOIN R81 DIKGALE AND TURN LEFT AT MOOKETSI FILLING STATION PROCEED TO MAPHALLE ON THE R81 TO GIYANI BUS AND TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE BUS RANK USING R81 OFF LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE FROM MOOKETSI UNTIL MALAMULELE BUS RANK.RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE NO LOADING FROM , JOIN N1 TO POLOKWANE NO LOADING FROM POLOKWANE UNTIL IVORY PARK

FARES

ADULTS	R160.00
CHILDREN	R100.00

DEPART

SUNDAY	TO	MONDAY	
BARA BUS TERMINAL			
MALAMULELE BUS RANK			15.30

- 1) AOGPGP0118877 2) MOOLLAS TRANSPORT SERVICES 3) p.o box 1283, lenasia, jhb, 1820
 1 1995/009609/23
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPMOLBUS001(1205GJ2206LS10204329)JHB TO DURBAN

ROUTE FORWARD : JOHANNESBURG LEYDS STREET, FREDERICK STREET, SIMMONS STREET, VILLAGE ROAD, M2 AND N3 DURBAN VIA HARRISMITH, AND REQUIRED ALSO HEIDELBERG, VILLIERS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, PIETERMARITZBURG, WESTRN FREEWAY, COMMERCIAL ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, BRICKHILL ROAD, WEST STREET, MARINE PARADE IN DURBAN.

ROUTE RETURN : DURBAN MARINE PARADE, RUTHERFORD STREET, POINT ROAD, BRICKHILL ROAD, PINE STREET, WESTERN FREEWAY, N3 AND AS FORWARD ROUTE IN RIREVERSE TO M2 RISSIK STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, LOVEDAY STREET, LEYDS STREET JOHANNESBURG.

- 7.1.1.2. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPMOLBUS001(1205GJ2206LS10204329)JHB TO DURBAN

ROUTE FORWARD : JOHANNESBURG LEYDS STREET, FREDERICK STREET, SIMMONS STREET, VILLAGE ROAD, M2 AND N3 DURBAN VIA HARRISMITH, AND REQUIRED ALSO HEIDELBERG, VILLIERS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, PIETERMARITZBURG, WESTRN FREEWAY, COMMERCIAL ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, BRICKHILL ROAD, WEST STREET, MARINE PARADE IN DURBAN.

ROUTE RETURN : DURBAN MARINE PARADE, RUTHERFORD STREET, POINT ROAD, BRICKHILL ROAD, PINE STREET, WESTERN FREEWAY, N3 AND AS FORWARD ROUTE IN RIREVERSE TO M2 RISSIK STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, LOVEDAY STREET, LEYDS STREET JOHANNESBURG.

- 7.1.1.3. Protea (Doomkop / Soweto) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPMOLBUS014(12057X2206LS10204354)MULTIPLE ROUTES

ROUTE : FROM TERMINAL AT PROTEA AVENUE (SHELL GARAGE) LENASIA ALONG PROTEA AVENUE, NIRVANA EAST MAIN ROAD, ALBERTYN ROAD ONTO MOROKO PASS BYPASS ROAD, R29, THEN ALONG ROADS AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITY TO THE ROTUNDA IN LEYDS STREET, JOHANNESBURG, THEN FROM THERE ALONG ROADS AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITY TO THE ROTUNDA IN LEYDS STREET, JOHANNESBURG, THEN FROM THERE ALOND THE ROADS AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITY ONTO M2, THEN VIA THE M2 ONTO N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN.WHEN ENTERING DURBAN WILL TURN OFF AT TILL CRESCENT OFF RAMP INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TERMINAL AT SALBRO CENTRE BRICKFIELD ROAD THEN ALONG ROADS AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY TO THE DURBAN STATION. RETURN TO PROTEA AVENUE LENASIA AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. NOTE ROUTE THROUGH TOWNS AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY

- 7.1.1.4. Protea (Doomkop / Soweto) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPMOLBUS014(12057X2206LS10204354)MULTIPLE ROUTES

ROUTE : FROM TERMINAL AT PROTEA AVENUE (SHELL GARAGE) LENASIA ALONG PROTEA AVENUE, NIRVANA EAST MAIN ROAD, ALBERTYN ROAD ONTO MOROKO PASS BYPASS ROAD, R29, THEN ALONG ROADS AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITY TO THE ROTUNDA IN LEYDS STREET, JOHANNESBURG, THEN FROM THERE ALONG ROADS AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITY TO THE ROTUNDA IN LEYDS STREET, JOHANNESBURG, THEN FROM THERE ALOND THE ROADS AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITY ONTO M2, THEN VIA THE M2 ONTO N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN.WHEN ENTERING DURBAN WILL TURN OFF AT TILL CRESCENT OFF RAMP INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TERMINAL AT SALBRO CENTRE BRICKFIELD ROAD THEN ALONG ROADS AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY TO THE DURBAN STATION. RETURN TO PROTEA AVENUE LENASIA AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. NOTE ROUTE THROUGH TOWNS AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY

- 1) AOGPGP0118975 2) TRANS BUS AFRICA 2008/230458/23 3) P O BOX 603, MARAISBURG, JOHANNESBURG,
 9 1700
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 66 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119426 2) ALOIS SAJANGA 8202086385188 3) 19 ROOIKRANS ROAD, BLOUBOSRAND EXT 9,
 4 RANDBURG, 2188
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
 They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if

the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119430 2) SITHANDAZILE ZIBUSISO DUBE	3) 45 eden centre, 4th street, edenvale, 1610
6 8810281351084	
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
 5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
 6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119522 2) SERETSE JOHN MOTIMELE
9 6311245637082

3) 15333 SUNRISE AVENUE, PROTEA GLEN EXT 16,
SOWETO, 1818

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from ALICE LANE STREET NEXT TO SANDTON CONVENTION

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETALS3(12059J12059J00208603)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from ALICE LANE STREET NEXT TO SANDTON CONVENTION

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119526 2) POGISO'S TOURS CC 2006/170487/23 3) 20 MATHERS ROAD, REGENTS PARK EXT 13,
8 JOHANNESBURG, 2197
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119527 2) POGISO'S TOURS CC 2006/170487/23 3) 20 MATHERS ROAD, REGENTS PARK EXT 13,
1 JOHANNESBURG, 2197

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
 6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
 7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
 8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
 9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
 10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119533 2	2) BONGANI HOME IMPROVERS PROFESSIONALS (PTY) LTD 2014/040683/07	3) 45 HIGH HARLBON FLAT, BANKET AND KOCH STREET, JOUBERT PARK, 2001
4) not available 6)	New OL	5) 1 x 4 (Seating) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
 5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
 6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119538 2) TRIPONZA TRADING 548 | 3) P.O BOX 32279, BRAAMFONTEIN, JHB, 1724 |
| 0 | 2002/039795/23 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119538 2) TRIPONZA TRADING 548
1 2002/039795/23 | 3) P.O BOX 32279, BRAAMFONTEIN, JHB, 1724 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119538 2) TRIPONZA TRADING 548
2 2002/039795/23 | 3) P.O BOX 32279, BRAAMFONTEIN, JHB, 1724 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119538 2) TRIPONZA TRADING 548
3 2002/039795/23

3) P.O BOX 32279, BRAAMFONTEIN, JHB, 1724

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119538 2) TRIPONZA TRADING 548
4 2002/039795/23

3) P.O BOX 32279, BRAAMFONTEIN, JHB, 1724

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119538 2) TRIPONZA TRADING 548
5 2002/039795/23

3) P.O BOX 32279, BRAAMFONTEIN, JHB, 1724

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational

event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119538
6 | 2) MAKHOBENI WILLIAM MAKHOBA
5012275550085 | 3) 11338A ORLANDO WEST EXT, P.O. ORLANDO,
SOWETO, 1804 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119538
7 | 2) TRIPONZA TRADING 548
2002/039795/23 | 3) P.O BOX 32279, BRAAMFONTEIN, JHB, 1724 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting

points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119538 2) TRIPONZA TRADING 548
9 2002/039795/23

3) P.O BOX 32279, BRAAMFONTEIN, JHB, 1724

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119539 2) TRIPONZA TRADING 548

3) P.O BOX 32279, BRAAMFONTEIN, JHB, 1724

1 2002/039795/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119543 2) OLD SCHOOL COOL 2009/161151/23 3) P O BOX 31935, KYALAMI, JOHANNESBURG, 1685

3

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.1.2. Marlboro Park (Alexandra) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCEJUSCHOOOLC(1205ID12059J00213607)The conveyance of Education service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: KINGSMEAD COLLEGE.

Origin:MARLBORO.

Description: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

Time Tables: The schedules for this service is as follows:

Departure times:6H00 TO 8H00

Return times:14H00 TO 16H00

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119543 2) OLD SCHOOL COOL 2009/161151/23 3) P O BOX 31935, KYALAMI, JOHANNESBURG, 1685

4

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Marlboro Park (Alexandra) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCEJUSCHOOOLC(1205ID12059J00213607)The conveyance of Education service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: KINGSMEAD COLLEGE.

Origin:MARLBORO.

Description: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

Time Tables: The schedules for this service is as follows:

Departure times:6H00 TO 8H00

Return times:14H00 TO 16H00

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
 5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
 6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
 7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119543 2) SANDTON1228 TRANSPORT	3) 23 mount royal, morning side, sandton, 2196
7	2015/451033/07
4) not available	New OL
6)	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
	Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER RISSIK & COMMISSIONER STREET (JHB - CBD) in JHB Metro

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
 5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
 6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETRC1(135ZKG135ZKG00210539)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER RISSIK & COMMISSIONER STREET (JHB - CBD) in JHB Metro

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to

the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119544 2) ELIAS SHAIK 8307076908186

5

3) UNIT 75 LIMNOUS VILLAGE, VORNA VALLEY,
MIDRAND, 1686

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. .)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119544 2) ELIAS SHAIK 8307076908186
7

3) UNIT 75 LIMNOUS VILLAGE, VORNA VALLEY,
MIDRAND, 1686

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119544 2) ELIAS SHAIK 8307076908186
8

3) UNIT 75 LIMNOUS VILLAGE, VORNA VALLEY,
MIDRAND, 1686

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119545 2) JOHN THABO TSHABALALA
9 7207315510085

3) 3376 BUCK CLOSE, DAWN PARK, BOKSBURG, 1459

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119546 2) SYDNEY MAKHOSHI 8109295519087 3) 5 LA FOUGERE, BERGSERING STREET,
0 GLENMARAIS, 1619
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119547 2) OLEBILE JACOB MOTLHABEDI | 3) 11697 KONTIKI STREET, LENASIA, JHB, 1827 |
| 3
8605045441084 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. .)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. .)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119552 2) BOKAMOSO MULTI GROUP | 3) 2835 K5 KUTLOANONG, ODENDAAISRUS, |
| 3 | ONDENDAAISRUS, 9480 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119552 2) S MTHEMBU 5606255886086
7 | 3) 77 JOHANNESBURG MEYER, BASSONIA,
JOHANNESBURG, 2190 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPBPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119553 2) POGISO MICHAEL MOTSI SI 3) 1762B MOLAPO EXT, MOLAPO, SOWETO, 1818
9 5308185138080
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTS(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
 5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
 6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119554	2) JOHN KULOAGO 7001026439084	3) 13 WILLOW STREET, CHANTEL, PRETORIA, 0182
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER LOUIS BOTHA AND ATHOL STREET

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETLBATH(1205ZB1205ZB00219874)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER LOUIS BOTHA AND ATHOL STREET

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8.A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9.The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119554 2) ABEL PERCY SITHOLE 8406215788085) 667 BLOCK B, LETLHABILE, BRITS, 0250
8

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0119564 | 2) THEMPA MASHELE 7710075500089 | 3) 2962 MKHOLI STREET, PROTEA GLEN EXT 2, SOWETO, 1818 |
| 6 | | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCEMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119565	2) JEFREY TSHIPIANE MOKGOTLOA	3) 13 QUEENS PLACE, 12th AVENUE, ALEXANDRA,
1	6808095648085	2090
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nmbihh255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0119565 2) MOLATELO JOHNNY MOTHUPI | 3) 803 PANARAMA PLACE, 38 PROSPECT ROAD, |
| 7 7901245489085 | BEREA, 2198 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119565 2) LINDIWE SIBEKO 8409151042087
9

3) 5 AUDREY CRESCENT, HAZELPARK LAMBTON,
EKURHULENI, 1401

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119570 2) CHRISTOPHER MAHUMA
0 7005315382087

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P O BOX 1329, WILGEHEUWEL, ROODEPOORT,
1724

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119570 | 2) CHRISTOPHER MAHUMA | 3) P O BOX 1329, WILGEHEUWEL, ROODEPOORT, |
| 1 | 7005315382087 | 1724 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119571 2) NZWANANAI SHONIWA 8509276487188) UNIT 45 SAN MARINO, 22 BENROSE, SANDTON, 0 2196

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119571 2) PRINCESS MTHALANE 770108038808B) P.O. BOX 10469, CENTURION, PRETORIA, 00469

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0119572 | 2) ADRIAN WILFORD 7705095198088 | 3) 152 CHAPEL AVENUE, BRYANSTON, JHB, 2021 |
| 3 | | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis,

that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0119572 2) ATWELL MHLANGA 7901085948083
6 | 3) 21751/24 LEGOKOBUS STREET, VOSLOORUS EXT
6, BOKSBURG, 2000 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0119573 2) THOMAS RAMALIVHANA
0 6412085818087 | 3) BLOCK 94, NO 1 JABULANI FLATS, SOWETO, 1868 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119574 2) EUPHORDIA MALULEKE 890220115208 P O BOX 600, GIYANI, NEWLAKE, 2092

4

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
 5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
 6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119575 2) QUINTON ANESU MACHAKAIRE 6 7607195790188	3) 28 CHURCHILL, ASCOURT AVENUE, NORTHRIDING, 2169
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the taxi meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119575 2) ADONA ABSALOM MFUMADE	3) 13 NOUTILLS STREET, BLOUBOS RAND, JHB, 2188
7	7907125406081
4) not available	New OL
6)	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
	Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons,

including the driver, where that vehicle:

- (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
- (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
- (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
 5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
 6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119576 2) QUINTON ANESU MACHAKAIRE 0 7607195790188	3) 28 CHURCHILL, ASCOURT AVENUE, NORTHRIDING, 2169
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGGPG0119577 2) MMASA SYLVIA MPHASHA
1 7702240512081

3) 38-12TH AVENUE, ALEXANDRA, JHB, 2090

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119577 2) I DZOBO 6911080984182 3) 433 COMMISSIONER STREET, BUILDDEX BUILDING,
 7 FAIRVIEW, 2094
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119584 2) NKHENSANI THELMA XIVAMBU 3) 634 ISRAEL STREET, COSMO CITY, RANDBURG,
 4 8610020619084 2188
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.
 National Route code:
 Board route code:
 Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).
 Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO
 Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119586 2) ROBERTO LUIS TOVELA
7 7201195810186

3) STAND 5999, LUKASA EXTENSION 3, KAGISO,
KRUGERSDORP, 2000

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 8 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb255 (01 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

JOHANNESBURG

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

NMBJHB256

- 1) AOGPGP0117703 2) ELLEN KOLOKO 7005060325083 3) 1 ROOISERING STREET, WELTEVREDEN PARK,
4 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
6) 6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCCARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0118375 2) SA CILO 7803025486085 3) 54 CHATHAM COURT 18, BOOK STREET,
0 JOHANNESBURG, 2001
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 8 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb217 (19 Dec 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), Kempton Park Other (Lethabong (East Rand)) (Destination) - GPBRCSHUCILOSA(12058V1205LP10220478)The conveyance: Shuttle service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: MIDRAND,ROSEBANK,SANDTON,JOHANNESBURG CBD

Origin: SOWETO.

Description: Shuttle service means a public passenger road transport service provided: in the following limited area:

on the following fixed routes

(* Delete the item that is not relevant)

Time Tables: This is an unscheduled service

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. A predetermined tariff of SEE ATTACHED per route which is advertised at GAUTENG as approved by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity will be charged.
 5. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
 7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 7.1.1.2. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), Kempton Park Other (Lethabong (East Rand)) (Destination) - GPBRCSHUCILOSA(12058V1205LP10220478)The conveyance: Shuttle service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: MIDRAND,ROSEBANK,SANDTON,JOHANNESBURG CBD

Origin: SOWETO.

Description: Shuttle service means a public passenger road transport service provided: in the following limited area:

on the following fixed routes

(* Delete the item that is not relevant)

Time Tables: This is an unscheduled service

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. A predetermined tariff of SEE ATTACHED per route which is advertised at GAUTENG as approved by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity will be charged.
 5. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
 7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119432 2) TRANS BUS AFRICA 2008/230458/23 3) P O BOX 603, MARAISBURG, JOHANNESBURG,
5 1700
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119449 2) MOHLOKENG JOHN MASHILE 3) 2742 THULADI STREET, MAPETLA EXT, SOWETO,
8 3509305181080 1818
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), Lenasia (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -
GPBRCEDUMASHILEMJ(12058V12058600231273)The conveyance of Education service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: ALPHA PRIMARY SCHOOL,LENASIA MODEL PRIMARY SCHOOL,GREYVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Origin: MAPETLA IN SOWETO.

Description: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

Time Tables: The schedules for this service is as follows:

Departure times:07H0AM AND 07H30AM

Return times:14H30PM AND 15H00PM

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date

of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119456 2) POGISO'S TOURS CC 2006/170487/23 3) 20 MATHERS ROAD, REGENTS PARK EXT 13,
7 JOHANNESBURG, 2197
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST(12059J12059J00204015)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis,

that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
 5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
 6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
 7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
 8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
 9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
 10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0119456 2) POGISO'S TOURS CC 2006/170487/23 3) 20 MATHERS ROAD, REGENTS PARK EXT 13,
8 JOHANNESBURG, 2197
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST(12059J12059J00204015)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119456 2) POGISO'S TOURS CC 2006/170487/23 3) 20 MATHERS ROAD, REGENTS PARK EXT 13,
9 JOHANNESBURG, 2197
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST(12059J12059J00204015)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119457 2) POGISO'S TOURS CC 2006/170487/23 3) 20 MATHERS ROAD, REGENTS PARK EXT 13,
4 JOHANNESBURG, 2197

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST(12059J12059J00204015)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119457 2) OPHELIA MABUNDA 8703060656080 3) 5980 A JABULANI STREET, ZONE 5, DIEPKLOOF, 9 1862
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119459 2) DIKGANG SUZAN TUDI 6603130525083) 75 GLENWOOD GARDENS, UNIT 14 GLENWOOD GARDENS, LYNNWOOD GLEN, 0162
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed

before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119596 2) BUTI ALFERD PHIRI 8101125359081 3) 514 CASIA MIA BUILDING, 37 SOPER STREET,
3 BEREA, 2198
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTS(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully

adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

- (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
- (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
- (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0119597 2) PATRICK MOTLAHELA SOTHAENG | 3) 1 TURKOOIS STREET, LENASIA, LENASIA, 1827 |
| 2 | 7803125528083 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0119597 2) PATRICK MOTLAHELA SOTHAENG | 3) 1 TURKOOIS STREET, LENASIA, LENASIA, 1827 |
| 5 | 7803125528083 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119598 | 2) SEMEYI WYCLIFFE MUWANGA-ZAKE | 3) 13 ROCKY DRIVE, UNIT E4 WOLDSVIEW, |
| 5 | 7706215442083 | NORTHCLIFF, 2195 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119598 2) SEMEYI WYCLIFFE MUWANGA-ZAKE 3) 13 ROCKY DRIVE, UNIT E4 WOLDSVIEW,
7 7706215442083 NORTHCLIFF, 2195

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to

the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119604 2) ED AND TK INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD3) C1 ELDERWOOD, 308 FERN AVENUE, FERDALE,
7 2016/265547/07 2194
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0119608 2) NOTO PHUTI MOSWANE
8 8505055993083 | 3) 58 SHERWOOD, OX EYE STREET, NOORDWYK,
1687 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER RISSIK & COMMISSIONER STREET (JHB - CBD) in JHB Metro

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
 - They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETRC1(135ZKG135ZKG00210539)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER RISSIK & COMMISSIONER STREET (JHB - CBD) in JHB Metro

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119609 2) MONTGOMERU SITHOLE	3) 13 MALUTI ROAD, FINSBURY, RANDFONTEIN, 1759
3 6203165699087	
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119609 2) MONTGOMERU SITHOLE	3) 13 MALUTI ROAD, FINSBURY, RANDFONTEIN, 1759
6	6203165699087
4) not available	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) New OL	Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119609 2) VUYISILE SAMUEL DINEKA	3) 6 DOLPHIN PLACE, CNR HULL FIST AVENUE,
9 8902155348088	FLORIDA, 1700
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119610 2) MAPASEKA RAMATSIE 7704110335083) 553912 ZIRCONIAM, CNR OF CORANDAM CRES,
 7 ENNERDALE, 1830
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
 5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
 6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
 5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
 6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119612 2) DSC GRABA 2015/329186/07
6

3) 36 ALLAN ROAD, GLEN AUSTIN, MIDRAND, 1685

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 41 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number nmbihh256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0119612 2) DSC GRABA 2015/329186/07
8 | 3) 36 ALLAN ROAD, GLEN AUSTIN, MIDRAND, 1685 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0119613 2) DSC GRABA 2015/329186/07
1 | 3) 36 ALLAN ROAD, GLEN AUSTIN, MIDRAND, 1685 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis,

that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119618 2) EMTHOMJENI AWARENESS CENTRE3) 856 HAMILTON ROAD, EVATON, VEREENIGING,
0 017-584NPO 1984
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb256 (27 Jul 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCTOURIST01(1205N91205N900210397)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST01

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

JOHANNESBURG

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

NMBJHB257

- 1) AOGPGP0119246 2) VIEW AFRICA TOURS AND TRANSFERS P.O BOX 3489, WELTEVREDEN PARK,
6 PTY LTD 2003/012846/07 JOHANNESBURG, 1709
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 35 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCTOURIST01(1205N91205N900210397)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST01

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

- 7.1.1.2. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119398 2) MATTHEW JOHN CHENNELLS
7 8803205213084

- 3) 25 WANDERERS CREST, 9 CORLETT DRIVE,
ILLOVO, 2196

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119456
0 | 2) BHEKUYISE SAMSON SHEZI
6611205464082 | 3) 2864 RIVERLEA, EXT 9, RIVERLEA, 2000 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119539
4 | 2) TRIPONZA TRADING 548
2002/039795/23 | 3) P.O BOX 32279, BRAAMFONTEIN, JHB, 1724 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 78 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common

destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119606
9 | 2) ASPIDUS 42 2008/194503/23 | 3) 100 NORTH RAND ROAD, BOKSBURG, BOKSBURG,
1452 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Kempton Park Other (Lethabong (East Rand)) (Destination) - GPBRCSHUHOLID(1205GJ1205LP10212945)The conveyance: Shuttle service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

Origin: JOHANNESBURG HOLIDAY INN.

Description: Shuttle service means a public passenger road transport service provided: in the following limited area:

Time Tables: This is a unscheduled service.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. A predetermined tariff of SEE ATTACHED per route which is advertised at GAUTENG as approved by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity will be charged.
5. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0119619
5 | 2) TSHEPISO MPUTLE 8601110282081 | 3) 1539 MHLANGA STREET, DOBSONVILLE, SOWETO,
1863 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
 5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
 6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0119619 2) YABO DEVILLIERS MKATAZO 3) PRIVATE BAG 1226, IDUTYWA, CAPETOWN, 4960
 9 6610185058088
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0119623 2) MOUNT ZION TOURS AND TRAVELS 3) P.O.BO 1568, HIGHLANDS NORTH, JHB, 2001
 4 (PTY) LTD 2013/058795/07
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 8 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
 5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
 6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
 7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
 8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
 9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
 10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119623 2) SISA SIBUSISO NTSHALINTSHALI | 3) PO BOX 85, ENNERDALE, JOHANNESBURG, 1826 |
| 9 | 5309245678081 |
| 4) not available | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) New OL | Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed

before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0119624 2) JABULANI RICHARD CHAUKE | 3) 108 AINTREE BUILDING, CNR TUDHOPE AND |
| 1 7111145666085 | REILLY, BEREA, 2001 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully

adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119624 2) K D A TRAVEL AND TOURS	3) 1/177 KRUGER ROAD, PRESIDENT PARK,
4	MIDRAND, 1689
2011/117528/07	
4) not available	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
New OL	Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016)
6)	

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119625 2) PHINDILE ELIZABETH NGUBANE | 3) P.O. BOX 411248, GRAISHALL, JHB, 2024 |
| 4 | 5801190392080 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119629 2) JOHANN CORNELIUS BONGARTZ 3) P O BOX 1047, PARKLANDS, PARKLANDS, 2121 |
| 7 7011105173082 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons,

including the driver, where that vehicle:

- (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
- (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
- (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
 5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
 - They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
 6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119629 2) AARON MOTSILA 9206305214086	3) 10731 INDIAN SHOT STR, EXT 12, PROTEA GLEN, 1819
9	
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Protea Glen (Doornkop / Soweto) (Origin), Protea Glen (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - GPBRCEDUMOTSILA(12057R12057R00232782)The conveyance of Education service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: KATLEGO LESEDI EDUCARE.

Origin: PROTEA GLEN EXT 12 IN SOWETO JHB METRO.

Description: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and

supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

Time Tables: The schedules for this service is as follows:

Departure times:06H00-07H30

Return times:15H00-17H30

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.1.2. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119632 2) CLINTON FRANK CLAASSEN VAN
2 LOGGENBERG 8608025088081 | 3) 351 1ST AVENUE, MELVILLE, JHB, 2092 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119635 2) PATRICK NKUNA 8411195746087
5

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 78 CHARIS PLACE, GROBLER PARK,
ROODEPOORT, 1724

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

Gazette Number: nmbihh257 (12 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory

Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119637 2) ISOBEL ESTERHUIZEN 6305230032085) SUIT 24, PRIVATE BAG, DOUGLASDALE, 2162
0

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner

prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119638 2) ELIAS DUBE 7408156121087 1	3) 513 LANDROT MANSION, 88 PLEIN STREET, JHB, 2001
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER JORRISEN STREET AND MELLE STREET IN BRAAMFONTEIN.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES. -

GPBRCMETMELLJOR(1205GD1205GD00223542)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER JORRISEN STREET AND MELLE STREET IN

BRAAMFONTEIN.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
 5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
 6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
- The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119638
4 | 2) VICTOR RUDZANI MANDIWANA
7411116292089 | 3) 1214 LUSAKA 1, KAGISO, KAGISO, 1754 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 69 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119638 2) JIMMY KOKETSO KEKANE
5 8401255665087 | 3) 1118 KENTUCKY STREET, COSMO CITY EXT 10,
JOHANNESBURG, 2135 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF: METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL BOARD CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCMET001SCHUBART

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from Holding/parking area at SCHUBART & CHURCH Streets in TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered Taxi Service passengers From any points within the Boundaries of Gauteng Province to any points within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME-TABLES: Not applicable

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMET001SCHUBART(1205N91205N900209951)THE CONVEYANCE OF: METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL BOARD CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCMET001SCHUBART

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from Holding/parking area at SCHUBART & CHURCH Streets in TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered Taxi Service passengers From any points within the Boundaries of Gauteng Province to any points within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME-TABLES: Not applicable

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119638 2) MDHL ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD 7 2014/149396/07	3) 1584 MTHEMBU STREET, JABULANI, KWAXUMA, 1868
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 8 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from TURF ROAD AND TURF CLUB STREET IN ROSETTENVILLE (JHB METRO)

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTT(1205BB1205BB00207005)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from TURF ROAD AND TURF CLUB STREET IN ROSETTENVILLE (JHB METRO)

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0119642 2) LEXA LEIO (PTY) LTD 2015/430722/073) 5 ETOSHA CRESCENT, SANDOWN, SANDOWN,
8 2196
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 614

12 August
Augustus 2016

No. 40197

PART 2 OF 5

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

40197



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0119644 | 2) CYPRIAN EGEJURU ACHILIKE | 3) 42 WINCHERSTER PARK, WINCHERSTER HILL, |
| 1 | 7208186096089 | JHB, 2091 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.)

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if

the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119645 2) SIBONGILE PAULINA MULIDI
3 7712190489081

3) 22 CARLSWALD VIEW, NOORDWYK EXT 5,
MIDRAND 8TH ROAD, 2001

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
 5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
 6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCMETTSA(1205H91205H900208674)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CORNER THIRD & SEVENTH AVENUE (PARKTOWN NORTH) IN JHB METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
 - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
 5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
 6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
 8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0119645 2) FRANCINA'S TRANSPORT AND 3) 13701 EXT 8, ORANGE FARM, ORANGE FARM, 1841
4 COURIER SERVICES 2004/062683/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

7.1.1.1. Braamfontein (Central Region) (Origin), Kempton Park Other (Lethabong (East Rand)) (Destination) -

GPBRCSHUFRANCINAS(1205GD1205LP10232858)The conveyance: Shuttle service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: BRAAMFONTEIN,REEF HOTEL,ENNEDALE,PROTEA HOTEL,BENONI

Origin: OR TAMBO ,BRYANSTON,EAST GATE,EAST RAND MALL,FOURWAYS,BRAAMFONTEIN.

Description: Shuttle service means a public passenger road transport service provided:
in the following limited area:

on the following fixed routes

(* Delete the item that is not relevant)

Time Tables: This is an unscheduled service

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. A predetermined tariff of SEE ATTACHED per route which is advertised at GAUTENG as approved by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity will be charged.

5. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCTOURIST01(1205N91205N900210397)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST01

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0119645 2) FRANCINA'S TRANSPORT AND
5 COURIER SERVICES 2004/062683/23 | 3) 13701 EXT 8, ORANGE FARM, ORANGE FARM, 1841 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: nmbjhb257 (12 Aug 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCTOURIST01(1205N91205N900210397)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST01

DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7.1.1.2. Braamfontein (Central Region) (Origin), Kempton Park Other (Lethabong (East Rand)) (Destination) - GPBRCSHUFRANCINAS(1205GD1205LP10232858)The conveyance: Shuttle service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: BRAAMFONTEIN,REEF HOTEL,ENNEDALE,PROTEA HOTEL,BENONI

Origin: OR TAMBO ,BRYANSTON,EAST GATE,EAST RAND MALL,FOURWAYS,BRAAMFONTEIN.

Description: Shuttle service means a public passenger road transport service provided:
in the following limited area:

on the following fixed routes

(* Delete the item that is not relevant)

Time Tables: This is an unscheduled service

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. A predetermined tariff of SEE ATTACHED per route which is advertised at GAUTENG as approved by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity will be charged.

5. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE

Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.

JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

- 1) AOLPLOLB10434 2) NM Mampa 4902065554084 3) PO Box 2062, Burgersfort, Burgersfort, 1150
6 Burgersfort Local and Long Distance Taxi Association
4) LMPPB18337 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP11008(5000ZA6000YJ10179569)RROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N4, PRETORIA, BRITZ TAXI RANK, AND
PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN BRITZ ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY
BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY IN BRITZ.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Destination) - BRCLP0908031(5000ZA5100JV00179570)ROUTE
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RIBA CROSS TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) -
BRCLP123450(52093C7100BE10179573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARDEN,
BETLEHEM, FOURIESBURG TAXI RANK, FICKSBURG TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO LADYBRAND TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND
LADYBRAND BUT, PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY,

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -
BRCLP66822(52093C5201NM10179577)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP111100(52093C8200XJ10179580)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TO LYDENBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatipoort) (Destination) -
BRCLP337800(52093C8201E110179582)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MALELANE AND PROCEED TO
KOMATIPOORT TAXI RANK .

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN NELSPRUIT ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP09098(52093C8100MX10179607)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP03110(52093C1001OG10179608)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, DELMAS AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP00219(52093C1001SP10179609)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT, BAPSFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP100390(52093C1100HM10179610)ROUTE 16

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT AND PROCEED TO PRETORIA (PRINSLOO TAXI RANK)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00976(5000ZA1000Z710179611)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, DELMAS, AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP030102(5000ZA1001MM10179612)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG, DELMAS, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, BOKSBURG, BENONI, AND PROCEED TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCLP020109(52093C21004R10179561)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEWCASTLE, LADYSMITH, PITERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - BRCLP022310(52093C4000WB10179563)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N12 (BENONI), NI SOUTH, VENTERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, COLESBURG, WORSTER, PAARL AND PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - BRCLP090871(52093C3202WN10179564)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEW-CASTLE, LADYSMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, UNDERBURG, KOKSTAD, LUSISIKI, PORTSHEPPSTONE TAXI RANK, MOUNT FRERE, AND PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN KOKSTAD AND BURGERSFORT, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARBEN, BETTLEHEM, LADYBRAND, ALIWAL NORTH, JAMESTOWN, QUEESTOWN, ENGCOCO, BUTTERWORTH AND PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Secunda Taxi Rank(Secunda) (Destination) - BRCLP010102(5000ZA8000RL10179567)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, TRICHSRDT AND PROCEED TO SECUNDA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND SECUNDA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin) - MPBRC00207(82093C10039956)From Burgersfort To Johannesburg Via Springs

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Hartenbos (Mosselbay) (Destination) - MPBRC00208(82093C4200HM10039957)From Burgersfort To Pretoria Via Witbank

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin) - MPBRC00207(82093C10039956)From Burgersfort To Johannesburg Via Springs
- 7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Hartenbos (Mosselbay) (Destination) - MPBRC00208(82093C4200HM10039957)From Burgersfort To Pretoria Via Witbank

- 1) AOLPLPRE11818 2) TAKALANI ISAAC SINGO 3) PO BOX 651, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900
6 5408035589084
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. PONDRIFT (Musina Rural) (Origin), Musina Rural (Destination) - SINGO TI SCHOLAR(520AEJ5100EP00230567)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM WEIPIE AND PROCEED TO PIET ESTERHUISE FARM AT 05H45,DEPO FARM AT 05H50,MUSINA HIGH SCHOOL AT 0645,THEN PROCEED TO MAKUSHU PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H00,RIXILE SCHOOL AT 07H10,ERICLOUW HIGH SCHOOL AT 07H20 .

RETURN - FROM RIXILE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H30 AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H45,MUSINA HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H00 ,ERICLOUW HIGH SCHOOL 14H15 BACK TO WEIPE AT 15H00. PRIMARY SCHOOL .

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Musina Rural (Origin), Musina Rural (Destination) - SINGO TI TRANS(5100EP5100EP00215846)ORGANISED - COVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1412,MANTSHA STREET,LONGHOMES,NANCEFIELD EXTENTION 1 UNDER MUSINA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FOWARD JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH SOLE MUTUAL PERPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING - WEDDING,FUNERALS,SPORTS,RELIGIOUS GATHERING,SCHOOL TRIPS,PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12093 2) MADIMETJA JOSEPH MASHIANE 3) P.O.Box 1301, Lebowakgomo, Capricon, 0737
2 7409265333084 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLPLOLB11395 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO

MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT

GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12243
4 | 2) RANGWEDI LAZARUS MAKGWALE
5712125897087 | 3) P.O BOX 6202, LEFALANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 0739 Apel
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB18987 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS,STRYDSKRAAL, VLAAKPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP676711(5208YE1001XR10164304)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA:
GA-NKWANA,MADITHAME,MOOIPLAAS,STRYDSKRAAL,MOKALAPA RESTURANT,HAAKDORINGDRAAI,VLAKPLAAS,CROSS ROAD R579,VEETSPLAAS,MALOPE,SETLABOSWANE,TOMPI SELEKA,PHETWANE,FLAG BOSHIELO DAM,MARBLE HALL,SIYABUSWA,R573 ROAD,KGOBOKWANE,SIYABUSWA,VALBANK ROAD,GA-PHAAHLA,MORIPE GARDENS,115 BATALION,KWA-MHLANGA,MOLOTO ROAD,PRETORIA,ZAMBESI DRIVE,N1,PRETORIUS STREET,VAN DER WALT STREET,BLOED STREET,ANDRIES STREET,SCHEIDING STREET,BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Ga-Seroka (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00912(5208YE52093L00164353)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-SEROKA USING ROAD(D4190),GA-NCHABELENG,MOHLALETSE,MASHILABELA CROSS,MANOGE,GA-MATLOU AND PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT,PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-NCHABELENG,MOHLALETSE,GA-MAKOTANYANE,MAROTENG,GA-PHASHA,MAPULANENG,TSHWERENG,GA-MMAKOPA PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT,PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00312(5208YE52097V10175458)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, STRYDSKRAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NEBO-LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, VEEPLAAS, MARULANENG,TOOSENS CROSS, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, SHAKES SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL AND LEBOWAKGMO ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED.

- 7.1.1.5. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP003190(5208YE1000Z710175465)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: STRYDSKRAAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, CROSS R579 ROAD, VEEPLASS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VAALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATTALION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBEZI DRIVE, JOIN THE N1 SOUTH, JOIN MI TO JOHANNESBURG AND PROCEED TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL, APEL-CROSS AND JOHANNESBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN JOHANNESBURG AND APEL-CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - Brclp8001(5208YE10012J10048841)ROUTE 2

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579 VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HAL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VABANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, VLAACKPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - Brclp8001(5208YE10012J10048841)ROUTE 2

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579 VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HAL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VABANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12287 2) GF MALULEKE AND SONS TRANSPORT PO BOX 221, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920
1 SERVICE GF MALULEKE AND SONS
TRANSPORT SERVICE 2011/113177/07

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Wayeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Wayeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - GT MALELEKE ORGANISED(5208ST5208ST00221457)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT

WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE12324 2) GF MALULEKE AND SONS TRANSPORT PO BOX 221, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920
8 SERVICE GF MALULEKE AND SONS
TRANSPORT SERVICE 2011/113177/07

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 35 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Wayeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - GF MALULEKE BUS TYPE SERVICE(5208ST5100C300230552)ROUTE

BUS TYPE SERVICE - CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM WAYENI VILLAGE BELLEVUE 74LT AT 11H30 AND PROCEED TO HA-MUFEBVA VILLAGE BELLEVUE 74L AT 11H40, THIOFHI VILLAGE HOEFULL 93LT, BUNGENI VILLAGE D2926 ROAD R576 ROAD GROOTFONTEIN AT 11H45, NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE R576 R576 ROAD PIESANFONTEIN AT 12H00, MAHATLANI VILLAGE D3926 ROAD MOKETSI OSSENHOEK 70LT AT 12H10, MASAKONA VILLAGE MARGESON AT 12H20, REMBULUWAWI VILLAGE HARBESFONTEIN AT 12H30, DILINDE VILLAGE SHUEN HEZEL 12H35, SERENI NOBLEHOED 92LT AT 12H45, TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE HA-MASHAMBA, TSHIVHANGANI VILLAGE AT 13H00, MASHAMBA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY AT 13H15, CHAVANI MIDDLE FONTEIN 78LT R576 AT 13H20, MBOKOTA VILLAGE AT 13H25, SHERLY STYDRIFT AT 13H30, NJAKANJAKA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY AT 13H40, WATERVAAL POLICE STATION AT 13H45, ELIM SHOPPING COMPLEX AT 14H00, ELIM HOSPITAL AT 14H10, BEJA DOORSPRUIT 41LT AT 14H15, BENLAVEN HA MANAVHELA ELANDSPRUIT 284 LT AT 14H25, THREE MILES AT 14H30 MAKHADO TOWN OK BAZAAR BUS AND TAXI RANK 14H45.

RETURN FROM MAKHADO TOWN AT 15H00 AND PROCEED TO THREE MILE AT 15H10, BENLAVEN HA-MANAVHELA AT 15H20, HA-BEJA AT 15H25, ELIM HOSPITAL AT 15H30, ELIM SHOPPING CENTER AT 15H40, WATERVAAL POLICE 15H50, NJAKANJAKA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY AT 16H00 SHERLEY 16H10, MBOKOTA VILLAGE AT 16H15, CHAVANI 16H20, HA MASHAMBA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY AT 16H30, TSHIVHANGANI VILLAGE AT 16H40, TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE 16H45, SERENI AT 16H50, DIINDE VILLAGE AT 16H55, HA MAGORO AT 17H00, REMBULUWANI VILLAGE AT 17H10, HA MASAKONA 17H20, MAHATLANI AT 17H30, NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE AT 17H40, BUNGENI VILLAGE AT 17H50, THIOFHI VILLAGE AT 18H00, WAYENI HA MUFEBVA VILLAGE 18H15.

1) AOLPLPRE12373 2) MATLA ISAAC SEMATE 6606015485083) PO BOX 15340, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700
4

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - semat11(52085Z52085Z00230723)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
18 TAAIBOSCH RADITSHABA, BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY – RSA – 18 TAAIBOSCH RADITSHABA, BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from 18 Taaibosch Raditshaba Blouberg Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12434 2) SHANDUKANI MACKSON FHETANI 3) PO BOX 772, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984
2 6509245299080
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tswera (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Vhurivhuri (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - FHETANI
SCHOLAR(5209CI5209EM00230618)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FRM TSWERA VILLAGE AT 05H30 AND PROCEED TO MAVUNDE AT 05H40,TSHANZHE AT 05H50 AND RETURN TO MUTSHINYALO SCHOOL IN TSWERA VILLAGE AT 06H10.

RETURN - FROM DAVID MUSHINYALO SCHOOL IN TSWERA VILLAGE AT 15H00 TO TSHANZHE AT 15H10,MAVUNDE AT 15H20,THEN RETURN TO TSWERA VILLAGE AT 15H40.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Tswera (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tswera (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - FHETANI SM
ORGANISED(5209CI5209CI00224822)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT
WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH
AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE
CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND
RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE
FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED
ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12493 2) RGI TRANS RGI TRANSPORT AND 3) 9 MUSTANG CLOSE, 37 AUTUMN ACRES,
0 LOGISTICS 2015/219071/07 GAUTENG, 2194
4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 6 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou Shopping Centre (Origin), Thohoyandou Shopping Centre (Destination) - RGI TRANSPORT
SERVICE(5100PR5100PR00230588)ROUTE

CHARTER SERVICE - CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM VENDA PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER AND
PROCEED TO UNIVERSITY OF VENDA,GAME SHOPPING CENTER ,MVUSULUDZO MALL AND CAPRICON
SHOPPING CENTER.

ROUTE 01 - DESCRIPTION - CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM VENDA PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER AND
PROCEED TO UNIVEN VIA MPHEPHU ROAD AND PROCEED TO GAME CENTER AND THEN USE POST OFFICE
STREET LEADING TO MVUSULUDZO MALL AND THEN END AT CAPRICON SHOPPING CENTER.

ROUTE 02 - FROM VENDA PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER AND PROCEED TO METROPOLITAN PLAZA WHICH WILL
CONNECT TO POST OFFICE STREET LEADING TO MVUSULUSO MALL AND THEN PROCEED TO CAPRICON
SHOPPING CENTER.

- 7.1.1.2. Thohoyandou Shopping Centre (Origin), Thohoyandou Shopping Centre (Destination) - RGI TRANSPORT
SERVICE(5100PR5100PR00230588)ROUTE

CHARTER SERVICE - CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM VENDA PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER AND
PROCEED TO UNIVERSITY OF VENDA,GAME SHOPPING CENTER ,MVUSULUDZO MALL AND CAPRICON
SHOPPING CENTER.

ROUTE 01 - DESCRIPTION - CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM VENDA PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER AND
PROCEED TO UNIVEN VIA MPHEPHU ROAD AND PROCEED TO GAME CENTER AND THEN USE POST OFFICE
STREET LEADING TO MVUSULUDZO MALL AND THEN END AT CAPRICON SHOPPING CENTER.

ROUTE 02 - FROM VENDA PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER AND PROCEED TO METROPOLITAN PLAZA WHICH WILL
CONNECT TO POST OFFICE STREET LEADING TO MVUSULUSO MALL AND THEN PROCEED TO CAPRICON
SHOPPING CENTER.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12494 2) JM Transport and General Dealer JM 3) 16 Maroela Street, MAKHADO, Capricorn, 0920
0 Transport and General Dealer
2008/261435/23
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 32 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Folovhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Musina Rural (Destination) - JM JM SCHOLAR(5209C95100EP10230210)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MALALE VILLAGE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT IN TSHIPISE TO MUSINA TOWN STARTING FROM MALALE AT 08H30 AND PROCEED TO FOLOVHODWE AT 08H55, TSHIBVUME FARM AT 09H30, TSHIPISE RESORT 09H35, ALLICEDALE FARM 09H45, SCHULDRIFT FARM AT 09H58, HOYAMA FARM 10H15, MUSINA TOWN AT 10H45.

RETURN - FROM MUSINA TOWN AT 11H30, HOYAMA FARM 12H00, SCHUITDRIFT FARM 12H17, ALLICEDALE FARM 12H25, TSHIPISE RESORT 12H30, TSHIBUME FARM AT 12H35, FOLOVHODWE 13H00, MALALE VILLAGE 13H25.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Musina Rural (Origin), Musina Rural (Destination) - JM TANSPOORT ORGANISED(5100EP5100EP00229236)ROUTE ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM MUSINA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS, CHURCH TRIPS, SCHOOL TRIPS, SOCCER, MEETINGS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12681 2) ELITE ELITE AND S (PTY)LTD 3) PO BOX 259, HUBWENI, VHEMBE, 0920
3 2013/206530/07
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) + 22 (Standing)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - ELITE BUS TYPE SERVICE(5209HL11008Z10230462)ROUTE

BUS TYPE SERVICE - CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM THOHOYANDOU SHELL GARAGE AT 08H00 AND PROCEED TO ELIM HUBWENI MALL AT 09H30 THEN PROCEED TO N1 TO POLOKWANE LIBRARY GARDEN AT 11H30, PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION AT 13H00, JOHANNESBURG PARKSTATION AT 14H00.

RETURN - FROM JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AT 08H00 AND PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN AT 09H30, POLOKWANE LIBRARY GARDEN AT 11H30, ELIM HUBWENI MALL AT 13H00, THOHOYANDOU SHELL GARAGE AT 14H00.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12681 2) MAELE FREDDY MANYAGA 3) BOX 398, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE, 0945
5 5304046181088
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 36 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - MANYAGA SCHOLAR TRANS SERVICE(5209XL5209VL10229971)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - COVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM VUWANI MAGISTRATE AT 05H20, AND PROCEED TO TSHINO AT 05H30, MANGILASI AT 05H33, TSHIVHAZWAULU 05H37, DZWERANI 05H41, ZWIKWENGANI AT 05H45, KHWEVHA SCHOOL AT 05H55, MARUDE SCHOOL AT 06H05, TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL AT 06H15, MBILWI SCHOOL AT 06H25.

RETURN - FROM MBILWI SEC SCHOOL AT 15H40,TSHIKEVHA SEC.SCHOOL 15H50,MARUDE SEC.SCHOOL AT 16H00,KHWEVHA SEC.SCHOOL AT 16H10,ZWIKWENGANI 16H20,DZWERANI 16H24,TSHIVHAZWAULU 16H20,MANGILASI 16H32,TSHINO 16H36,VUWANI MAGISTRATE 16H40 .

- 1) AOLPLPRE12681 2) MAELE FREDDY MANYAGA 3) BOX 398, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE, 0945
6 5304046181088
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MANYAGA SCHOLAR SERVICE(5209XL5209VL10229970)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - COVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM VUWANI MAGISTRATE AT 05H20,AND PROCEED TO TSHINO AT 05H30 ,MANGILASI AT 05H33.TSHIVHAZWAULU 05H37,DZWERANI 05H41,ZWIKWENGANI AT 05H45,KHWEVHA SCHOOL AT 05H55,MARUDE SCHOOL AT 06H05,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL AT 06H15,MBILWI SCHOOL AT 06H25.

RETURN - FROM MBILWI SEC SCHOOL AT 15H40,TSHIKEVHA SEC.SCHOOL 15H50,MARUDE SEC.SCHOOL AT 16H00,KHWEVHA SEC.SCHOOL AT 16H10,ZWIKWENGANI 16H20,DZWERANI 16H24,TSHIVHAZWAULU 16H20,MANGILASI 16H32,TSHINO 16H36,VUWANI MAGISTRATE 16H40 .

- 1) AOLPLPRE12682 2) JM Transport and General Dealer JM 3) 16 Maroela Street, MAKHADO, Capricorn, 0920
0 Transport and General Dealer
2008/261435/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Folvhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Musina Rural (Destination) - JM SCHOLAR TRANS SERVICE(5209C95100EP10230107)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MALALE VILLAGE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT IN TSHIPISE TO MUSINA TOWN STARTING FROM MALALE AT 08H30 AND PROCEED TO FOLOVHODWE AT 08H55,TSHIBVUME FARM AT 09H30,TSHIPISE RESORT 09H35,ALLICEDALE FARM 09H45,SCHULDRIFT FARM AT 09H58,HOYAMA FARM 10H15,MUSINA TOWN AT 10H45.

RETURN - FROM MUSINA TOWN AT 11H30,HOYAMA FARM 12H00,SCHUITDRIFT FARM 12H17,ALLICEDALE FARM 12H25,TSHIPISE RESORT 12H30,TSHIBUME FARM AT 12H35,FOLOVHODWE 13H00,MALALE VILLAGE 13H25.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - JM TRANSPORT ORGANISED TRANS(5100C35100C300229691)ROUTE

ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12695 2) MUVHANGO GROUP OF COMPANIES3) PO BOX 4863, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950
6 2016/060570/07
4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Manini (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUVHANGO SCHOLAR TRANS(520AFL5209HS00230259)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM SHAYANDIMA AT 06H30 AND PROCEED TO MANIINI HAGGAI SCHOOL AT 07H10 .

RETURN - FROM MANIINI HAGGAI SCHOOL AT 15H30 AND PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA AND ARRIVED AT 16H15.

7.1.1.2. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Manini (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUVHANGO SCHOLAR TRANS(520AFL5209HS00230259)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM SHAYANDIMA AT 06H30 AND PROCEED TO MANIINI HAGGAI SCHOOL AT 07H10 .

RETURN - FROM MANIINI HAGGAI SCHOOL AT 15H30 AND PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA AND ARRIVED AT 16H15.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUVHANGO GROUP C(520AFL520AFL00230258)ROUTE ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

7.1.2.2. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUVHANGO GROUP C(520AFL520AFL00230258)ROUTE ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

1) AOLPLPRE12695 2) MUVHANGO GROUP OF COMPANIES3) PO BOX 4863, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950
8 2016/060570/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Manini (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUVHANGO GROUP SCHOLAR(520AFL5209HS00230249)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM SHAYANDIMA AT 06H30 AND PROCEED TO MANIINI HAGGAI COMBINED SCHOOL AT 07H10.

RETURN - FROM MANIINI HAGGAI SCHOOL AT 15H30 AND PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA AND ARRIVED AT 16H15.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Manini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Manini (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUVHANGO GROUP ORGANISED(5209HS5209HS00229521)ROUTE ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED OR ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12695 2) MUVHANGO GROUP OF COMPANIES3) PO BOX 4863, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950
9 2016/060570/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Manini (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUVHANGO MUVHANGO GROUP(520AFL5209HS00230253)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM SHAYANDIMA AT 06H30 AND PROCEED TO MANIINI HAGGAI COMBINED SCHOOL AT 07H10.

RETURN - FROM HAGGAI SCHOOL AT 15H30 AND PROCEED TO SHATYANDIMA AND ARRIVED AT 16H15.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUVHANGO GROUP ORGANISED(520AFL520AFL00230251)ROUTE
-
- ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12726 2) TAKALANI WILSON NEMAFHANDANI 3) PO BOX 439, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970
3 5212025586088

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 24 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - NEMUFHANDANI SCHOLAR(5208NX5209HT00230584)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHIKONELO SHILED FARM AT 05H00 AND PROCEED TO THASE SECHONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H15 ,GOLE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H20,TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H30,AZWIFARWI SCHOOL AT 05H35,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL AT 05H45 AND PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI AT 06H00.

RETURN - FROM MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H30 AND PROCEED TO TSHIKEVHA AT 15H45,AZWIFARWI SCHOOL AT 15H50,TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H55,GOLE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 16H05,THASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 16H15 BACK TO TSHIKONELO FIELD.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Tshikhudini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshikhudini (Thohayandou) (Destination) - NEMUFHANDANI TW ORGANISED(5209I15209I100230110)ROUTE

ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12726 2) Tshisamphiri Mutshotsho 7202265847083) Box 1362, Sibasa, Vhembe, 0970
8

- 4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 32 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUTSHO ORGANISED(5209VL5209VL00230247)ROUTE ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUTSHO ORGANISED(5209VL5209VL00230247)ROUTE ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou Shopping Centre (Destination) - mutsho bus type serv(520AFN5100PR00230603)ROUTE – BUS ONE FROM MULEDANE AT 05:00AM APPROACH THE ROBOT TURN TO PUNDA MARIA ROAD AT 05:25 AND TURN LEFT AT JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION APPROACH THE ROBOT TO THE RIGHT TO BUS RANK AT 05:35. FROM THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AND RETURN TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 05:40. FROM MULEDANE AT 05:50 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 06:20 TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 06:30.FROM MULEDANE AT 06:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 07:10AM AND TURN TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 07:20.FROM MULEDANE AT 07:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 07:50AM AND TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 08:10AM. FROM MULEDANE AT 08:20AM TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 08:40 AND RETURN AT MULEDANE WITH THE SAME ROUTE AT 09:00.FROM MULEDANE AT 09:10 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 09:30. FROM MULEDANE AT 10:00 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK 10:20 AND RETURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 10:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 11:55 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 12:20.FROM MULEDANE AT 12:30 TO THOHOYANDOU LOUS RANK AT 12:55 AND TURN BACK AT 13:15.FROM MULEDANE AT 13:25 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 13:40 AND TURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 14:05. FROM MULEDANE AT 14:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 14:35 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 14:55. FROM MULEDANE AT 16:20 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 16:40 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 17:00.FROM MULEDANE AT 17:05 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:35. FROM MULEDANE AT 17:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 18:00 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 18:20.

BUS TWO -

FROM MULEDANE AT 05:15AM APPROACH THE ROBOT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT PUNDA MARIA ROAD AT 05:25 AND TURN LEFT AT JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION APPROACH THE ROBOT AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 05:32. AND TURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 05:45. FROM MULEDANE AT 05:55 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 06:20 TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 06:40. FROM MULEDANE AT 07:10 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 07:30AM AND RETURN TO MULEDANE AT 07:50. FROM MULEDANE AT 08:00 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 08:20AM AND TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 08:40AM. FROM MULEDANE AT 08:50AM TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 09:10 AND RETURN AT MULEDANE WITH THE SAME ROUTE AT 09:30. FROM MULEDANE AT 09:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 10:00 AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 10:20. FROM MULEDANE AT 10:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK 10:50 AND RETURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 11:10. FROM MULEDANE AT 11:25 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 11:45 AND RETURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 12:05. FROM MULEDANE AT 12:20 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 12:40 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 13:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 13:35. FROM MULEDANE AT 14:05 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 14:25 AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 14:45. FROM MULEDANE AT 14:55 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 15:15 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 15:55. FROM MULEDANE AT 15:50 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 16:10 BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 16:30. FROM MULEDANE AT 16:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:00 AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 17:20. FROM MULEDANE 17:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:50 BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 18:10.

BUS THREE -

FROM MULEDANE AT 05:30AM APPROACH THE ROBOT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT PUNDA MARIA ROAD JOIN PUNDA MARIA ROAD TURN LEFT AT JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION AND PROCEED TURN TO THE LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 05:50. AND TURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 06:10. FROM MULEDANE AT 06:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 06:35 TURN BACK AT THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 06:55. FROM MULEDANE AT 07:00 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 07:40AM. FROM MULEDANE AT 07:50 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 08:10AM AND TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 08:30AM. FROM MULEDANE AT 08:40AM TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 09:00 AND BACK

AT MULEDANE WITH THE SAME ROUTE AT 09:20. FROM MULEDANE AT 09:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 09:50 AND BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 10:00. FROM MULEDANE AT 10:20 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK 10:40 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 11:00. FROM MULEDANE AT 11:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS STOP 11:45 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE 12:05. FROM MULEDANE AT 12:20 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 12:40 AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 13:00. FROM MULEDANE AT 13:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 13:35 BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE 13:55. FROM MULEDANE AT 14:10 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 14:30 BACK TO MULEDANE AT 14:50. FROM MULEDANE AT 15:00 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 15:20 BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 15:40. FROM 15:50 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 16:10 BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 16:30. FROM MULEDANE AT 16:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:20. FROM MULEDANE 17:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:50 BACK TO MULEDANE AT 18:00.

7.1.2.2. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou Shopping Centre (Destination) - mutsho bus type serv(520AFN5100PR00230603)ROUTE – BUS ONE

FROM MULEDANE AT 05:00AM APPROACH THE ROBOT TURN TO PUNDA MARIA ROAD AT 05:25 AND TURN LEFT AT JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION APPROACH THE ROBOT TO THE RIGHT TO BUS RANK AT 05:35. FROM THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AND RETURN TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 05:40. FROM MULEDANE AT 05:50 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 06:20 TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 06:30. FROM MULEDANE AT 06:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 07:10AM AND TURN TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 07:20. FROM MULEDANE AT 07:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 07:50AM AND TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 08:10AM. FROM MULEDANE AT 08:20AM TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 08:40 AND RETURN AT MULEDANE WITH THE SAME ROUTE AT 09:00. FROM MULEDANE AT 09:10 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 09:30. FROM MULEDANE AT 10:00 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK 10:20 AND RETURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 10:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 11:55 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 12:20. FROM MULEDANE AT 12:30 TO THOHOYANDOU LOUS RANK AT 12:55 AND TURN BACK AT 13:15. FROM MULEDANE AT 13:25 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 13:40 AND TURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 14:05. FROM MULEDANE AT 14:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 14:35 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 14:55. FROM MULEDANE AT 16:20 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 16:40 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 17:00. FROM MULEDANE AT 17:05 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:35. FROM MULEDANE AT 17:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 18:00 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 18:20.

BUS TWO -

FROM MULEDANE AT 05:15AM APPROACH THE ROBOT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT PUNDA MARIA ROAD AT 05:25 AND TURN LEFT AT JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION APPROACH THE ROBOT AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 05:32. AND TURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 05:45. FROM MULEDANE AT 05:55 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 06:20 TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 06:40. FROM MULEDANE AT 07:10 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 07:30AM AND RETURN TO MULEDANE AT 07:50. FROM MULEDANE AT 08:00 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 08:20AM AND TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 08:40AM. FROM MULEDANE AT 08:50AM TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 09:10 AND RETURN AT MULEDANE WITH THE SAME ROUTE AT 09:30. FROM MULEDANE AT 09:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 10:00 AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 10:20. FROM MULEDANE AT 10:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK 10:50 AND RETURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 11:10. FROM MULEDANE AT 11:25 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 11:45 AND RETURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 12:05. FROM MULEDANE AT 12:20 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 12:40 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 13:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 13:35. FROM MULEDANE AT 14:05 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 14:25 AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 14:45. FROM MULEDANE AT 14:55 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 15:15 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 15:55. FROM MULEDANE AT 15:50 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 16:10 BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 16:30. FROM MULEDANE AT 16:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:00 AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 17:20. FROM MULEDANE 17:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:50 BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 18:10.

BUS THREE -

FROM MULEDANE AT 05:30AM APPROACH THE ROBOT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT PUNDA MARIA ROAD JOIN PUNDA MARIA ROAD TURN LEFT AT JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION AND PROCEED TURN TO THE LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 05:50. AND TURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 06:10. FROM MULEDANE AT 06:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 06:35 TURN BACK AT THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 06:55. FROM MULEDANE AT 07:00 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 07:40AM. FROM MULEDANE AT 07:50 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 08:10AM AND TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 08:30AM. FROM MULEDANE AT 08:40AM TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 09:00 AND BACK AT MULEDANE WITH THE SAME ROUTE AT 09:20. FROM MULEDANE AT 09:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 09:50 AND BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 10:00. FROM MULEDANE AT 10:20 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK 10:40 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 11:00. FROM MULEDANE AT 11:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS STOP 11:45 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE 12:05. FROM MULEDANE AT 12:20 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 12:40 AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 13:00. FROM MULEDANE AT 13:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 13:35 BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE 13:55. FROM MULEDANE AT 14:10 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 14:30 BACK TO MULEDANE AT 14:50. FROM MULEDANE AT 15:00 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 15:20 BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO

MULEDANE AT 15:40. FROM 15:50 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 16:10 BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 16:30. FROM MULEDANE AT 16:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:20. FROM MULEDANE 17:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:50 BACK TO MULEDANE AT 18:00.

1) AOLPLPRE12727 2) Tshisamphiri Mutshotsho 7202265847082) Box 1362, Sibasa, Vhembe, 0970

0

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 32 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUTSH

ORGANISED(5209VL5209VL00230632)ROUTE

ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), THOHOYANDOU BUS TEMINUS/RANK (Destination) - MUTSH BUS TYPE

SERV(520AFN5100PP00230622)ROUTE – BUS ONE

FROM MULEDANE AT 05:00AM APPROACH THE ROBOT TURN TO PUNDA MARIA ROAD AT 05:25 AND TURN LEFT AT JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION APPROACH THE ROBOT TO THE RIGHT TO BUS RANK AT 05:35. FROM THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AND RETURN TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 05:40. FROM MULEDANE AT 05:50 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 06:20 TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 06:30. FROM MULEDANE AT 06:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 07:10AM AND TURN TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 07:20. FROM MULEDANE AT 07:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 07:50AM AND TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 08:10AM. FROM MULEDANE AT 08:20AM TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 08:40 AND RETURN AT MULEDANE WITH THE SAME ROUTE AT 09:00. FROM MULEDANE AT 09:10 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 09:30. FROM MULEDANE AT 10:00 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK 10:20 AND RETURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 10:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 11:55 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 12:20. FROM MULEDANE AT 12:30 TO THOHOYANDOU LOUS RANK AT 12:55 AND TURN BACK AT 13:15. FROM MULEDANE AT 13:25 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 13:40 AND TURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 14:05. FROM MULEDANE AT 14:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 14:35 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 14:55. FROM MULEDANE AT 16:20 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 16:40 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 17:00. FROM MULEDANE AT 17:05 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:35. FROM MULEDANE AT 17:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 18:00 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 18:20.

BUS TWO -

FROM MULEDANE AT 05:15AM APPROACH THE ROBOT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT PUNDA MARIA ROAD AT 05:25 AND TURN LEFT AT JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION APPROACH THE ROBOT AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 05:32. AND TURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 05:45. FROM MULEDANE AT 05:55 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 06:20 TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 06:40. FROM MULEDANE AT 07:10 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 07:30AM AND RETURN TO MULEDANE AT 07:50. FROM MULEDANE AT 08:00 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 08:20AM AND TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 08:40AM. FROM MULEDANE AT 08:50AM TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 09:10 AND RETURN AT MULEDANE WITH THE SAME ROUTE AT 09:30. FROM MULEDANE AT 09:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 10:00 AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 10:20. FROM MULEDANE AT 10:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK 10:50 AND RETURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 11:10. FROM MULEDANE AT 11:25 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 11:45 AND RETURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 12:05. FROM MULEDANE AT 12:20 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 12:40 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 13:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 13:35. FROM MULEDANE AT 14:05 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 14:25 AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 14:45. FROM MULEDANE AT 14:55 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 15:15 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 15:55. FROM MULEDANE AT 15:50 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 16:10 BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 16:30. FROM MULEDANE AT 16:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:00 AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 17:20. FROM MULEDANE 17:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:50 BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 18:10.

BUS THREE -

FROM MULEDANE AT 05:30AM APPROACH THE ROBOT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT PUNDA MARIA ROAD JOIN PUNDA MARIA ROAD TURN LEFT AT JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION AND PROCEED TURN TO THE LEFT AT

18

THE ROBOT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 05:50. AND TURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT THE SAME ROUTE AT 06:10. FROM MULEDANE AT 06:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 06:35 TURN BACK AT THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 06:55. FROM MULEDANE AT 07:00 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 07:40AM. FROM MULEDANE AT 07:50 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 08:10AM AND TURN BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 08:30AM. FROM MULEDANE AT 08:40AM TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 09:00 AND BACK AT MULEDANE WITH THE SAME ROUTE AT 09:20. FROM MULEDANE AT 09:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 09:50 AND BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 10:00. FROM MULEDANE AT 10:20 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK 10:40 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE AT 11:00. FROM MULEDANE AT 11:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS STOP 11:45 AND RETURN BACK TO MULEDANE 12:05. FROM MULEDANE AT 12:20 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 12:40 AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE AT 13:00. FROM MULEDANE AT 13:15 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 13:35 BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE 13:55. FROM MULEDANE AT 14:10 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 14:30 BACK TO MULEDANE AT 14:50. FROM MULEDANE AT 15:00 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 15:20 BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 15:40. FROM 15:50 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 16:10 BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY TO MULEDANE AT 16:30. FROM MULEDANE AT 16:40 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:20. FROM MULEDANE 17:30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK AT 17:50 BACK TO MULEDANE AT 18:00.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12727 2) NKHELEBENI TRANSPORT 3) PO BOX 493, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955
5 2011/142496/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Raliphaswa (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Biaba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - NKHELEBENI SCHOLAR TRANS(520BEP520BKX00230561)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM FUNYU FUNYUFUNYU VILLAGE AND THE SOROUNDIG VILLAGES AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU HIGH SCHOOL AT 05H40,PATRICK RAMAANO SCHOOL AR 05H50,NGWENI SECONDARY SCOOOL AT 06H00,AMARIA SCHOOL AT 06H15,GONDOLIKHETHWA AT 06H30,TSHAMAKWATINI AT 06H55.

RETURN - FROM TSWIME SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H15 AND PROCEED TO TSHAMAKWATINI SCHOOL AT 14H25,GONDOLIKHETHWA SCHOOL AT 14H35,AMARIA SCHOOL AT 14H40,NGWENI SCHOOL AT 14H50,PATRICK RAMAANO SCHOOL AT 14H55,MPHEPHU SCHOOL AT 15H10.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Raliphaswa (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Raliphaswa (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - NKELEBENI TRANS ORGANISED(520BEP520BEP00229572)ROUTE
ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12727 2) NDIVHUWO MAVHANDU 900509579808 PO BOX 1178, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993
7
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ha-Mavhunga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshituni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAVHANDU N SCHOLAR TRANS(5209F55209F100229975)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - COVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HA -MAVHUNGA AT 06H00 AND PROCEED TO AMARIA PRIVATE SCHOOL 06H20,PATRICK RAMAANO SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H30,HILLSIDE SCHOOL AT 06H45 THEN PROCEED TO TSHISWENDA TO COLLECT CRECHE CHILDREN AND ARRIVE AT MAVHUNGA CRECHE AT 07H35.

RETURN - FROM HILLSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H35 AND PROCEED TO PATRICK RAMAANO SECONDARY

SCHOOL AT 15H00,AMARIA COMBINED SCHOOL AT 15H15 THEN PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA CRECHE AT 15H30 AND ARRIVE AT TSHISWENDA 15H50.THE VEHICLE WILL BE PACKED AT HA-MAVHUNGA.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Ha-Mavhunga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Ha-Mavhunga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAVHANDU N TRANSPORT(5209F55209F500229974)ROUTE ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

1) AOLPLPRE12727 2) NDIVHUWO MAVHANDU 9005095798088 PO BOX 1178, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993
9

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshikombani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Tshituni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAVHANDU N TRANS(5208KY5209F110229995)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - COVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHIKOMBANI AT 06H00 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AT 06H05,SILOAM 06H10,TSHITHUTHUNI 06H15,SENDEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H20,MUSHAYATHONI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H25,MPHEPHU HIGH SCHOOL 06H30,DZATA SEC SCHOOL 06H35,GADABI SCHOOL AT 06H40,AMARIA SCHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H45,GONDOLIKHETHWA 06H50,MUNGOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H1.

RETURN - FROM MUNGOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30,GONDOLIKHETHWA SCHOOL 14H40,AMARIA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H45,GADABI SCHOOL AT 15H00,DZATA SCHOOL AT 15H05,MPHEPHU SCHOOL AT 15H10,MUSHATHONI SCHOOL AT 15H15,SENDEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 15H20,TSHITHUTHUNI AT 15H25,SILOAM 15H30,TSHIRENZHENI 15H40,TSHIKOMBANI 15H45.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Tshikombani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Tshituni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAVHADU N TRANS(5208KY5209F110229991)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - COVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHIKOMBANI AT 06H00 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AT 06H05,SILOAM 06H10,TSHITHUTHUNI 06H15,SENDEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H20,MUSHAYATHONI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H25,MPHEPHU HIGH SCHOOL 06H30,DZATA SEC SCHOOL 06H35,GADABI SCHOOL AT 06H40,AMARIA SCHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H45,GONDOLIKHETHWA 06H50,MUNGOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H1.

RETURN - FROM MUNGOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30,GONDOLIKHETHWA SCHOOL 14H40,AMARIA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H45,GADABI SCHOOL AT 15H00,DZATA SCHOOL AT 15H05,MPHEPHU SCHOOL AT 15H10,MUSHATHONI SCHOOL AT 15H15,SENDEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 15H20,TSHITHUTHUNI AT 15H25,SILOAM 15H30,TSHIRENZHENI 15H40,TSHIKOMBANI 15H45.

- 7.1.2.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAVHANDU N ORGANISED TRANS(5208KV5208KV00230026)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

1) AOLPLPRE12732 2) MADZHONI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) PO BOX 906, MANDIWANA, VHEMBE, 0993
2 2015/109487/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 30 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Tshikombani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Tshituni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAJONI JOHN SCHOLAR(5208KY5209F110230246)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - COVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHIKOMBANI AT 06H00 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AT 06H05,SILOAM 06H10,TSHITHUTHUNI 06H15,SENDEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H20,MUSHAYATHONI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H25,MPHEPHU HIGH SCHOOL 06H30,DZATA SEC SCHOOL 06H35,GADABI SCHOOL AT 06H40,AMARIA SCHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H45,GONDOLIKHETHWA 06H50,MUNGOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H1.

RETURN - FROM MUNGOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30,GONDOLIKHETHWA SCHOOL 14H40,AMARIA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H45,GADABI SCHOOL AT 15H00,DZATA SCHOOL AT 15H05,MPHEPHU SCHOOL AT 15H10,MUSHATHONI SCHOOL AT 15H15,SENDEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 15H20,TSHITHUTHUNI AT 15H25,SILOAM 15H30,TSHIRENZHENI 15H40,TSHIKOMBANI 15H45.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAJONI ORGANISED(5209FD5209FD00230238)ROUTE

ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

1) AOLPLPRE12732 2) MADZHONI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) PO BOX 906, MANDIWANA, VHEMBE, 0993
3 2015/109487/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Tshikombani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Tshituni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAJONI SCHOLAR TRANS(5208KY5209F110230243)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - COVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHIKOMBANI AT 06H00 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AT 06H05,SILOAM 06H10,TSHITHUTHUNI 06H15,SENDEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H20,MUSHAYATHONI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H25,MPHEPHU HIGH SCHOOL 06H30,DZATA SEC SCHOOL 06H35,GADABI SCHOOL AT 06H40,AMARIA SCHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H45,GONDOLIKHETHWA 06H50,MUNGOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H1.

RETURN - FROM MUNGOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30,GONDOLIKHETHWA SCHOOL 14H40,AMARIA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H45,GADABI SCHOOL AT 15H00,DZATA SCHOOL AT 15H05,MPHEPHU SCHOOL AT 15H10,MUSHATHONI SCHOOL AT 15H15,SENDEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 15H20,TSHITHUTHUNI AT 15H25,SILOAM 15H30,TSHIRENZHENI 15H40,TSHIKOMBANI 15H45.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAJONI ORGANISED TRANSPORT(5209FD5209FD00230244)ROUTE

ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

1) AOLPLPRE12732 2) RAULINGA KJ ENTERPRISE (PTY)LTD PO BOX 5530, THOHYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950
4 2015/436978/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Tswinga (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou Rural (Destination) - RAULINGA KJ
SCHOLAR(5209HQ5100KU00230234)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - COVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSWINGA VILLAGE AT 06H00 AND PROCEED TO MULEDANE AT 06H05, KHWEVHA SECONDARY AT 06H20, THOHYANDOU SEC SCHOOL AT 06H35, MARUDE SCHOOL AT 06H40, THOHYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 06H50, MBILWI SEC, SCHOOL AT 07H00.

RETURN - FROM MBILWI SEC SCHOOL AT 15H30 AND PROCEED TO THOHYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 15H40, MARUDE SEC. SCHOOL AT 15H50, THOHYANDOU SEC. SCHOOL 15H55, KHWEVHA SEC. SCHOOL AT 16H10, MULEDANE AT 16H25, THEN TSWINGA AT 16H30 .

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Tswinga (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tswinga (Thohayandou) (Destination) - RAULINGA KJ
ORGANISED(5209HQ5209HQ00230232)ROUTE

ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS, CHURCH TRIPS, SCHOOL TRIPS, SOCCER, AND OTHER EVENTS.

1) AOLPLPRE12732 2) ALLEN MSENDO HOBWANE
6 6906085574087

3) PO BOX 02, MHINGA, VHEMBE, 0976

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Makuleke (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - HOBWANE SCHOLAR
TRANS(5209EE5208NQ00230237)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - COVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MAKULEKE AT 05H20 AND PROCEED TO MAHLAHLE AT 06H45, HOLY ROSARY AT 07H10, AND PROCEED TO NEW ERA AT 07H20.

RETURN - FROM HOLY ROSARY AT 14H30 TO NEW ERA AT 15H30, AND PROCEED TO MAHLAHLE AT 15H35 AND BACK HOME.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Makuleke (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makuleke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - HOBWANE AM
ORGANISED(5209EE5209EE00230235)ROUTE

ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS, CHURCH TRIPS, SCHOOL TRIPS, SOCCER, AND OTHER EVENTS.

1) AOLPLPRE12734 2) MARGARET MAPHANGWA
3 7406251170082

3) PO BOX 50, THOHYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Tshisahulu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAPHANGWA SCHOLAR(5208M15209HL00230214)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHISAULU VILLANGE TO LIIVHA SCHOOL AT 06H25 AND PROCEED TO TSHILUVHI AT 06H35,BERGVLAM 07H10.

RERTURN - FROM BERGVLAM AT 13H00 TO LIIVHA SCHOOL AT 13H30,TSHILUVHI AT 13H45,TSLEDZA AT 14H00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Tshisahulu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshisahulu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAPHANGWA M SCHOLA(5208M15209HL00230213)ROUTE

ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12758 2) RISENGA WILSON SHIBAMBO | 3) PO BOX 2054, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982 |
| 2 | 6103135514087 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mphakati (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - SHIBAMBU SCHOLAR TRANS(5208NU5208NQ00230215)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MPHAKHATHI AT 05H30 AND PROCEED TO PP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H00 SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H15,MAHLAHLA PRIVATE SCHOOL AT 06H30,HOLYROSARY SCHOOL AT 06H40.

RETURN - FROM HOLY ROSARY AT 14H30,PP MHINGA AT 15H30,MAHLAHLA AT 15H00 AND SHINGWEDZI 15H45.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Mphakati (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mphakati (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - shibambo organised(5208NU5208NU00230248)ROUTE

ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12813 2) Mathole Bus Services 2002/002051/23 | 3) 497 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 2 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB68984 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating) + 25 (Standing) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOLO13(5100Y6520B7X00228832)MODJADJISKLOOF ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS

ROUTE 5101 – MODJADJI HEADKRAAL VIA KGAPENE TO MODAJDJISKLOOF FORWARD (31.1KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2,proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-juction,proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass Shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.1km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass

Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn right at T-junction to kgapane, 0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/Off,1.70km and stop next to (modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to (Kgapan Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapan Rank,0.60km up to Kgapan Rank and make u –turn at Kgapan Rank,0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at T- junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof, 5.50km and stop,proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop,proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 04H50 BODUPE 05H17 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 16h05 MODUBUNG
16h35

MADUMELENG 04H58 MAMPHAKATHI 05H20 LEEUDRAAI 16h09 SHOTONG 16h37

MASOKISI 05H01 GA-RAPITSI 05H26 KGAPANE RANK 16h17 MADIBENG 16h40

MADIBENG 05H03 KGAPANE RANK 05H32 GA-RAPITSI 16h19 MASOKISI 16h43

SHOTONG 05H05 LEEUDRAAI 05h39 MAMPHAKATHI 16h21 MADUMELENG 16h45

MODUBUNG 05H07 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 05h49 BODUPE 16h23 MODJADJIHEADKRAAL
16h50

MOKWASELE 05H09 MOSHAKGA 16h25

RAMPHENYANE 05h10 MOTSIKONI 16h27

MOTSINONI 05h13 RAMPHENYANE 16h31

MOSHAKGA 05h15 MOKWASELE 16h33

7.1.1.2. Malematja (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOL014(5100Y7520B7X00228833)ROUTE 5102 – GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD (24.0)

STARTING POINT Ga-Malematja stop 1.070km and pass Ga-malematja stop 2.1.10km and pass Rabothath stop 1.1.30km and pass Rabothata stop 2.1.40km and pass Meidingen stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapan,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapan Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at sto to Kgapan Rank,0.60km up to Kgapan Rank and make U-Turn at Kgapan Rank,0.60km to stop, turn right to proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at T-junction on the R36 to MOdjadjiskloof 5.50km and stop,proceed in botha street for .0.30km and stop,proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 05h20 KGAPANE RANK 06H00 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 17H30 MEIDINGEN
18H04

GA- RABOTHATA 05h28 LEEUDRAAI 06H08 LEEUDRAAI 17H36 GA- RABOTHATA 18H12

MEIDINGEN 05h35 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 06H20 KGAPANE RANK 17H43 GA- MALEMATJA
18H20

RAPITSI 05h39 RAPITSI 17H52

ROUTE 5104 – GA- RAPITSI VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD (16.3KM)

Starting point at Ga- rapitsi , proceed 0.60km and pass meidingen T / off , 1.70 km and stop (next to modjadji college) ,0.20km and stop (next to kgapan hospital) . 0.30 km and turn right at stop to kgapan rank and make a u turn at stop to kgapan rank , 0.60 km up to kgapan rank and make a u – turn at kgapan rank .0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass leeudraai stop,3.50 km and turn left at T-Junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed .030km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

GA-RAPITSI 06H05 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 17H30

KGAPANE RANK 06H30 LEEUDRAAI 17H36

LEEUDRAAI 06H37 KGAPANE RANK 17H43

MODJADJISKLOOF RANK 06H49 GA-RAPITSI 17H52

7.1.1.3. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOL015(5209W9520B7X00228835)ROUTE 5105 –MOKWAKWAILA VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF FORWARD (41.6KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/IFF,0.60KM and paa Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapan,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to(kgapan Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapan Rank,0.60km up to Kgapan Rank amd make u turn at Kgapan Rank,0.60km to stop, turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at t-junction

24

on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA 05H00 MOTSINONI 05H38 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 13H30 RASEWANA 14H12
 MATIPANE 05H08 MOSHAKGA 05H40 LEEUDRAAI 13H37 LENOKWE 14H14
 MANGWADING 05H10 BODUPE 05H43 KGAPANE RANK 13H45 MATSHWI 14H16
 THABELANE 05H12 MAMPHAKATHI 05H44 GA-RAPITSI 13H49 MADUMANET/OFF 14H18
 MADUMANE T/OFF 05H13 GA-RAPITSI 05H46 MAMPHAKATHI 13H51 THABELANE 14H21
 MATSHWI 05H15 KGAPANE RANK 05H50 BODUPE 13H52 MANGWADING 14H24
 LENOKWE 05H17 LEEUDRAAI 05H55 MOSHAKGA 13H54 MATIPANE 14H27
 RASEWANA 05H19 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 06H04 MOTSINONI 13H54 MOKWAKWAILA 14H30
 KOOPE 05H22 RAMPHENYANE 13H56
 MADUMELENG 05H24 MOKWASELE 13H58
 MASOKISI 05H26 MODUBUNG 14H00
 MADIBENG 05H28 SHOTONG 14H02
 SHOTONG 05H30 MADIBENG 14H04
 MODUBUNG 05H32 MASOKISI 14H06
 MOKWASELE 05H34 MADUMELENG 14H08
 RAMPHENYANE 05H36 KOOPE 14H10

7.1.1.4. Home2000(Kgapane) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -

MATHOL19(5100Y9520B7X00228838)ROUTE 5112 – HOME2000 (KGAPANE) TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD (16.0KM)

Starting point at Home2000(Kgapane) proceed Ga- rapitsi , proceed 0.60km and pass meidingen T / off , 1.70 km and stop (next to modjadji college) ,.0.20km and stop (next to kgapane hospital) .0.30 km and turn right at stop to kgapane rank and make a u turn at stop to kgapane rank ,0.60 km up to kgapane rank and make a u – turn at kgapane rank .0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass leeuudraai stop,3.50 km and turn left at T-Junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed .030km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

HOME2000(KGAPANE) 07H05 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK
 GA-RAPITSI 07H10 LEEUDRAAI
 KGAPANE RANK 07H20 KGAPANE RANK
 LEEUDRAAI 07H29 GA-RAPITSI
 MODJADJISKLOOF RANK 07H38 HOME2000(KGAPANE)

7.1.1.5. Kgapane (Origin), Matipane (Destination) - MATHOL20(5100XL5100Y800228839)ROUTE 5113 – Kgapane via Mandela Barlow to Matipane

FORWARD (26.4KM)

Starting point at Kgapane turn left stop next to(kgapane Hospital),0.30km and pass stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and pass Meidingen T/OFF 1.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km Mamphakhatii stop 0.10km and turn left at T-Junction and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Motsinoni,0.50km pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass Shotong stop,0.80 km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and turn left to Masokisi ,0.40km and proceed to Mandela Barlow and pass Madumeleng,proceed 1.60km and pass koope stop2,1.10km pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and stop at Matipane.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE 06H25 MASOKISI 06H50 MATIPANE MADIBENG
 GA-RAPITSI 06H31 SEKHUTINI 06H52 MANGWADING SHOTONG
 MAMPHAKATHI 06H32 MADUMELENG 06H54 THABELANE MODUBUNG
 BODUPE 06H34 KOOPE 06H56 MADUMANE T/OFF MOKWASELE
 MOSHAKGA 06H36 RASEWANA 06H58 MATSHWI RAMPHENYANE
 MOTSINONI 06H38 LENOKWE 07H00 LENOKWE MOTSINONI
 RAMPHENYANE 06H40 MATSHWI 07H02 RASEWANA MOSHAKGA
 MOKWASELE 06H42 MADUMANE T/OFF 07H04 KOOPE BODUPE
 MODUBUNG 06H44 THABELANE 07H06 MADUMELENG MAMPHAKATHI
 SHOTONG 06H46 MANGWADING 07H08 SEKHUTINI GA-RAPITSI
 MADIBENG 06H48 MATIPANE 07H10 MASOKISI

7.1.1.6. Malematja (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - MATHOL016(5100Y75100XL00228836)ROUTE 5107 – GA-MALEMATJA TO KGAPANE

Forward (12.7 KM)

STARTING POINT Ga-Malematja stop 1.070km and pass Ga-malematja stop 2.1.10km and pass Rabothath stop 1.1.30km and pass Rabothata stop 2.1.40km and pass Meidingen stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapane,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at sto to Kgapane Rank,0.60km up to Kgapane Rank.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA	11H30	KGAPANE RANK	12H14	KGAPANE RANK	GA- MALEMATJA
GA- RABOTHATA	11H45	RAPITSI			
MEIDINGEN	11H53	MEIDINGEN			
RAPITSI	12H01	GA- RABOTHATA			

7.1.1.7. Matipane (Origin), Kgapanne (Destination) - MATHOL17(5100Y85100XL00228837)ROUTE 5110 – MATIPANE TO KGAPANE

FORWARD (25.4 KM)

Starting point at Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapanne,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to(khapanne Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapanne Rank.

FORWARD RETURN

MATIPANE	14H00	MOSHAKGA	14H46	KGAPANE RANK	MATSHWI
MANGWADING	14H10	BODUPE	14H48	GA-RAPITSI	MADUMANET/OFF
THABELANE	14H12	MAMPHAKATHI	14H50	MAMPHAKATHI	THABELANE
MADUMANE T/OFF	14H15	GA-RAPITSI	14H52	BODUPE	MANGWADING
MATSHWI	14H18	KGAPANE RANK	14H58	MOSHAKGA	MATIPANE
LENOKWE	14H20	MOTSINONI			
RASEWANA	14H24	RAMPHENYANE			
KOOPE	14H26	MOKWASELE			
MADUMELENG	14H28	MODUBUNG			
MASOKISI	14H31	SHOTONG			
MADIBENG	14H34	MADIBENG			
SHOTONG	14H36	MASOKISI			
MODUBUNG	14H38	MADUMELENG			
MOKWASELE	14H42	KOOPE			
RAMPHENYANE	14H43	RASEWANA			
MOTSINONI	14H44	LENOKWE			

7.1.1.8. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) -

MATHOLE38(5209W95100YJ10228857)TZANEEN ROUTES DESCRIPTIONS

ROUTE 5301 – MOKWAKWAILA VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (49.5KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapanne road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moralleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Dannie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial north.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA	MOTSINONI	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	18H20	RASEWANA
19H06				
MATIPANE	MOSHAKGA	MORALENG	18H27	LENOKWE 19H08
MANGWADING	BODUPE	RAMOKONI	18H31	MATSHWI 19H10
THABELANE	MAMPHAKATHI	TRIANGLE	18H35	MADUMANET/OFF 19H12
MADUMANE T/OFF	TRIANGLE	MAMPHAKATHI	18H43	THABELANE 19H14
MATSHWI	RAMOKONI	BODUPE	18H45	MANGWADING 19H16
LENOKWE	MORALENG	MOSHAKGA	18H47	MATIPANE 19H18
RASEWANA	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	MOTSINONI	18H49	MOKWAKWAILA 19H20
KOOPE	RAMPHENYANE		18H50	
MADUMELENG	MOKWASELE		18H52	

MASOKISI	MODUBUNG	18H54
MADIBENG	SHOTONG	18H56
SHOTONG	MADIBENG	18H58
MODUBUNG	MASOKISI	19H00
MOKWASELE	MADUMELENG	19H02
RAMPHENYANE	KOOPE	19H04

7.1.1.9. Kgapanne (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL37(5100XL5100YD10228856)ROUTE 5605- KGAPANE TO TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH

FORWARD (41.3KM)

Starting point at Kgapanne Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapanne Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK	05H45	MORALENG	06H05	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	RAPITSI
RAPITSI	05H49	TZANEEN BUS RANK	06H11	MORALENG	KGAPANE RANK
MAMPHAKATHI	05H50	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	06H19	RAMOKONI	
TRIANGLE	05H57	TRIANGLE			
RAMOKONI	06H03	MAMPHAKATHI			

7.1.1.1 Kgapanne (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL27(5100XL5100YJ10228846)ROUTE 5305 – KGAPANE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (28.8KM)

Starting point Kgapanne Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapanne Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK	05H20	MORALENG	05H38	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	RAPITSI
RAPITSI	05H24	TZANEEN BUS RANK	05H45	MORALENG	KGAPANE RANK
MAMPHAKATHI	05H25	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	05H55	RAMOKONI	
TRIANGLE	05H33	TRIANGLE			
RAMOKONI	05H36	MAMPHAKATHI			

7.1.1.1 Kgapanne (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL28(5100XL5100YD10228847)ROUTE 5306 – KGAPANE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH

FORWARD (32.4KM)

Starting point Kgapanne Rank,proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapanne Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street,proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK	06H00	MORALENG	06H18	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	17H00	MAMPHAKATHI
	17H40					
RAPITSI	06H04	TZANEEN BUS RANK	06H22	TZANEEN BUS RANK	17H20	RAPITSI 17H41
MAMPHAKATHI	06H05	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	06H31	MORALENG	17H26	KGAPANE RANK
	17H48					
TRIANGLE	06H13	RAMOKONI	17H29			
RAMOKONI	06H16	TRIANGLE	17H32			

7.1.1.1 Matshwi (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHL29(5100YE5100YJ10228848)ROUTE 5307 – MATSHWI VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (41.0KM)

Starting point at Matswi, proceed 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.70km and pass matshwi stop3, 1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial north.

FORWARD RETURN

MATSHWI	RAMOKONI	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	17H20	RASEWANA	18H24
LENOKWE	MORALENG	TZANEENBUS RANK	17H30	LENOKWE	18H26
RASEWANA	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	MORALENG	17H38	MATSHWI	18H29
KOOPE	RAMOKONI	17H41			
MADUMELENG	TRIANGLE	17H58			
MASOKISI	MAMPHAKATHI	17H59			
MADIBENG	BODUPE	18H00			
SHOTONG	MOSHAKGA	18H02			
MODUBUNG	MOTSINONI	18H05			
MOKWASELE	RAMPHENYANE	18H08			
RAMPHENYANE	MOKWASELE	18H10			
MOTSINONI	MODUBUNG	18H12			
MOSHAKGA	SHOTONG	18H14			
BODUPE	MADIBENG	18H16			
MAMPHAKATHI	MASOKISI	18H18			
TRIANGLE	MADUMELENG	18H20			
	KOOPE	18H22			

7.1.1.1 Matshwi (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL30(5100YE5100YD10228849)ROUTE 5308 – MATSHWI VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH FORWARD (44.6KM)

Starting point at Matswi, proceed 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,1.00km and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasia street and proceed for 0.50km(passTPA OFFICES),turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street,proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MATSHWI	05H50	RAMOKONI	06H30	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	RASEWANA
LENOKWE	05H56	MORALENG	06H35	MORALENG	LENOKWE
RASEWANA	05H07	TZANEEN BUS RANK	06H44	RAMOKONI	MATSHWI
KOOPE	05H59	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	06H48	TRIANGLE	
MADUMELENG	06H02	MAMPHAKATHI			
MASOKISI	06H04	BODUPE			
MADIBENG	06H06	MOSHAKGA			
SHOTONG	06H08	MOTSINONI			
MODUBUNG	06H10	RAMPHENYANE			
MOKWASELE	06H11	MOKWASELE			
RAMPHENYANE	06H13	MODUBUNG			

MOTSINONI 06H15	SHOTONG
MOSHAKGA 06H17	MADIBENG
BODUPE 06H19	MASOKISI
MAMPHAKATHI 06H20	MADUMELENG
TRIANGLE 06H28	KOOPE

7.1.1.1 Mokwasele (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL32(5100YG5100YD10228851)ROUTE 5310 – MOKWASELE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH FORWARD (33.5KM)

Starting point at Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(passTPA OFFICES),turn left at robot into Sapokoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street,proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWASELE 07H00	TRIANGLE 07H23	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	MOSHAKGA
RAMPHENYANE 07H08	RAMOKONI 07H25	MORALENG	MOTSINONI
MOTSINONI 07H10	MORALENG 07H29	RAMOKONI	RAMPHENYANE
MOSHAKGA 07H11	TZANEEN BUS RANK 07H39	TRIANGLE	MOKWASELE
BODUPE 07H13	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 07H46	MAMPHAKATHI	
MAMPHAKATHI 07H15	BODUPE		

7.1.1.1 Madumeleng (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL31(5100YF5100YJ10228850)ROUTE 5309 – MADUMELENG VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (39.0KM)

Starting point at Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MADUMELENG	MAMPHAKATHI	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	16H45	MOKWASELE	17H32
MASOKISI	TRIANGLE	TZANEEN BUS RANK	17H00	MODUBUNG	17H33
MADIBENG	RAMOKONI	MORALENG	17H08	SHOTONG	17H35
SHOTONG	MORALENG	RAMOKONI	17H11	MADIBENG	17H36
MODUBUNG	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	TRIANGLE	17H15	MASOKISI	17H38
MOKWASELE	MAMPHAKATHI	17H22	MADUMELENG	17H40	
RAMPHENYANE	BODUPE	17H23			
MOTSINONI	MOSHAKGA	17H25			
MOSHAKGA	MOTSINONI	17H28			
BODUPE	RAMPHENYANE	17H30			

7.1.1.1 Malematja (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL33(5100Y75100YJ10228852)ROUTE 5313 – GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (40.4KM)

Starting point at Ga-Malematja stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapane,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank,proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital),0.2km to stop (nexr to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right onR71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km

and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 05H20 MAMPHAKATHI 06H06 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH
RAPITSI

GA- RABOTHATA 05H34 TRIANGLE 06H14 MORALENG MEIDINGEN
MEIDINGEN 05H42 RAMOKONI 06H17 RAMOKONI GA- RABOTHATA
RAPITSI 05H52 MORALENG 06H20 RAPITSI TRIANGLE GA- MALEMATJA
KGAPANE RANK 06H00 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H26 MAMPHAKATHI
RAPITSI 06H05 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 06H35 KGAPANE RANK

7.1.1.1 Malematja (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATOL34(5100Y75100YD10228853)ROUTE 5314 –
GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH

FORWARD (44.0KM)

Starting point at Ga-Malematja stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road change to tar road, 0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital), 0.70km and turn right at T- junction to Kgapanne, proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to (Kgapanne Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapanne Rank, proceed 0.60km up Kgapanne Rank and make a u –turn at Kgapanne Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen, 0.30km to stop (next to Kgapanne Hospital), 0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college), 1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF, 0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop, 0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km (pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 06H20 MAMPHAKATHI 07H10 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH RAPITSI

GA- RABOTHATA 06H33 TRIANGLE 07H18 MORALENG MEIDINGEN
MEIDINGEN 06H46 RAMOKONI 07H24 RAMOKONI GA- RABOTHATA
RAPITSI 06H57 MORALENG 07H27 RAPITSI TRIANGLE GA- MALEMATJA
KGAPANE RANK 07H05 TZANEEN BUS RANK 07H34 MAMPHAKATHI
RAPITSI 07H09 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 07H40 KGAPANE RANK

7.1.1.1 Modubung (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) -
MATHOL35(5208QX5100YJ10228854)ROUTE 5321– MODUBUBNG/MOKWASELE VIA TZANEEN RANK TO
INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (39.5KM)

STARTING Point Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapanne road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MODUBUNG 05H50 TRIANGLE 06H11 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH MOTSINONI
MOKWASELE 05H52 RAMOKONI 06H15 MORALENG RAMPHENYANE
RAMPHENYANE 05H53 MORALENG 06H17 RAMOKONI MOKWASELE
MOTSINONI 05H55 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H24 TRIANGLE MODUBUNG
MOSHAKGA 06H00 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H32 MAMPHAKATHI
BODUPE 06H02 BODUPE
MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 MOSHAKGA

7.1.1.1 Madumeleng (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL36(5100YF5100YJ10228855)ROUTE 5322 –
MADUMELENG TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (36.4KM)

STARTING Point at Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and

turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street (industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MADUMELENG 05H50 MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH MODUBUNG

MASOKISI 05H52 TRIANGLE 06H11 MORALENG SHOTONG
 MADIBENG 05H53 RAMOKONI 06H14 RAMOKONI MADIBENG
 SHOTONG 05H55 MORALENG 06H016 TRIANGLE MASOKISI
 MODUBUNG 05H56 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H24 MAMPHAKATHI MADUMELENG
 MOKWASELE 05H57 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 06H31 BODUPE
 RAMPHENYANE 05H58 MOSHAKGA
 MOTSONONI 05H59 MOTSONONI
 MOSHAKGA 06H01 RAMPHENYANE
 BODUPE 06H03 MOKWASELE

- 7.1.1.2 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - matholeorg(520B7X520B7X00203871) THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM PLACES WITHIN MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS EITHER THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: WEDDING, FUNERAL, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORTS MEETING, SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 7.1.1.2 Matipane (Origin), Modjadji College (Destination) - MATHOL21(5100Y85100YI00228840) ROUTE 5114 – MATIPANE TO MODJADJI COLLEGE

FORWARD (24.5KM)

Starting point at Matipane stop, 0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop, 1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF, 0.60km and pass Matswi stop 1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop 2, 0.27km and pass matshwi stop 3, 3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop, 0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop 1, 0.50km and pass koope stop 2, 1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsononi stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapane, 0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop, 0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF, 1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km.

FORWARD RETURN

MATIPANE 07H30 MOSHAKGA 07H52 MODJADJI COLLEGE MATSHWI
 MANGWADING 07H33 BODUPE 07H53 GA-RAPITSI MADUMANET/OFF
 THABELANE 07H35 MAMPHAKATHI 07H55 MAMPHAKATHI THABELANE
 MADUMANE T/OFF 07H36 GA-RAPITSI 07H58 BODUPE MANGWADING
 MATSHWI 07H38 MODJADJI COLLEGE 08H00 MOSHAKGA MATIPANE
 LENOKWE 07H40 MOTSONONI
 RASEWANA 07H42 RAMPHENYANE
 KOOPE 07H43 MOKWASELE
 MADUMELENG 07H45 MODUBUNG
 MASOKISI 07H48 SHOTONG
 MADIBENG 07H49 MADIBENG
 SHOTONG 07H47 MASOKISI
 MODUBUNG 07H48 MADUMELENG
 MOKWASELE 07H50 KOOPE
 RAMPHENYANE 07H52 RASEWANA
 MOTSONONI 07H54 LENOKWE

- 7.1.1.2 Kgapane (Origin), Mandela Barlow (Destination) - MATHOL22(5100XL5100YA00228841) ROUTE 5115 – KGAPANE TO MANDELA BARLOW

FORWARD (16.4KM)

Starting point at Kgapane turn left stop next to (kgapane Hospital), 0.30km and pass stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and pass Meidingen T/OFF 1.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop, 0.60km Mamphakathii stop 0.10km and turn left at T-Junction and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Motsononi, 0.50km pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Modubung

stop,1.10km and pass Shotong stop,0.80 km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and turn left to Masokisi ,0.40km and proceed to Mandela Barlow.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE	MASOKISI	MANDELA BARLOW	14H00	GA-RAPITSI
GA-RAPITSI	MANDELA BARLOW	MASOKISI		KGAPANE
MAMPHAKATHI		MADIBENG		
BODUPE	SHOTONG			
MOSHAKGA	MODUBUNG			
MOTSINONI	MOKWASELE			
RAMPHENYANE	RAMPHENYANE			
MOKWASELE	MOTSINONI			
MODUBUNG	MOSHAKGA			
SHOTONG	BODUPE			
MADIBENG	MAMPHAKATHI	15H10		

7.1.1.2 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Westfalia Processing (Destination) -
MATHOL23(5209W95100YB00228842)ROUTE 5204 – MOKWAKWAILA TO WESTFALIA PROCESSING
FORWARD (51.3KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and paa Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapanne,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to(Khapane Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapanne Rank,0.60km up to Kgapanne Rank amd make u turn at Kgapanne Rank,0.60km to stop, turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at t-junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and stop 5.70km on R36 and pass Westfalia packhouse T/OFF, proceed 3.90km and turn right to Westfalia processing,proceed 0.40km and stop at Westfalia processing.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA	05H20	MOTSINONI	06H04	WESTFALIAPROCESS	RASEWANA
MATIPANE	05H25	MOSHAKGA	06H06	LEEUDRAAI	LENOKWE
MANGWADING	05H28	BODUPE	06H08	KGAPANE RANK	MATSHWI
THABELANE	05H30	MAMPHAKATHI	06H10	GA-RAPITSI	MADUMANET/OFF
MADUMANE T/OFF	05H35	GA-RAPITSI	06H12	MAMPHAKATHI	THABELANE
MATSHWI	05H38	KGAPANE RANK	06H15	BODUPE	MANGWADING
LENOKWE	05H42	LEEUDRAAI	06H19	MOSHAKGA	MATIPANE
RASEWANA	05H45	WESTFALIA PROCESS		MOTSINONI	MOKWAKWAILA
KOOPE	05H48	RAMPHENYANE			
MADUMELENG	05H50	MOKWASELE			
MASOKISI	06H52	MODUBUNG			
MADIBENG	06H54	SHOTONG			
SHOTONG	06H56	MADIBENG			
MODUBUNG	06H58	MASOKISI			
MOKWASELE	06H00	MADUMELENG			
RAMPHENYANE	06H02	KOOPE			

7.1.1.2 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) -
MATHOL24(5209W95100YD10228843)ROUTE 5302 – MOKWAKWAILA VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH
FORWARD (52.50.KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/IFF,0.60KM and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,1.00km and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapanne road T-Junction to Tzaneen,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed

0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasia street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA OFFICES),turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street,proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA	06h00	MOTSINONI	06h36	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	12h15	KOOPE	13H06
MATIPANE	06h07	MOSHAKGA	06h37	TZANEEN BUS RANK	12h30	RASEWANA	13H07
MANGWADING	06h10	BODUPE	06h38	MORALENG	12h36	LENOKWE	13H08
THABELANE	06h11	MAMPHAKATHI	06h40	RAMOKONI	12h39	MATSHWI	13H10
MADUMANE T/OFF	06h15	TRIANGLE	06h48	TRIANGLE	12h40	MADUMA TURN/OFF	13H11
MATSHWI	06h20	RAMOKONI	06h55	MAMPHAKATHI	12H50	THABELANE	13H13
LENOKWE	06h22	MORALENG	06h59	BODUPE	12h51	MANGWADING	13H15
RASEWANA	06h23	TZANEEN BUS RANK	07h02	MOSHAKGA	12H53	MATIPANE	13H28
KOOPE	06h25	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	07h19	MOTSINONI	12H54	MOKWAKWAILA	13H33
MADUMELENG	06h28	RAMPHENYANE	12H55				
MASOKISI	06h30	MOKWASELE	12H56				
MADIBENG	06h31	MODUBUNG	12H57				
SHOTONG	06h32	SHOTONG	13H00				
MODUBUNG	06h33	MADIBENG	13H01				
MOKWASELE	06h34	MASOKISI	13H03				
RAMPHENYANE	06h35	MADUMELENG	13H04				

7.1.1.2 Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL25(5100Y65100YJ10228844)ROUTE 5303 – MODJADJI HEADKRALL VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (39.1KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2,proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction,proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass Shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.1km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL	05H45	BODUPE	06H09	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	11H45		
MOKWASELE	12H33						
MADUMELENG	05H	MAMPHAKATHI	06H10	TZANEEN BUS RANK	12H00	MODUBUNG	12H35
MASOKISI	05H58	TRIANGLE	06h15	MORALENG	12H05	SHOTONG	12H36
MADIBENG	06H00	RAMOKONI	06h22	RAMOKONI	12H07	MADIBENG	12H38
SHOTONG	06h01	MORALENG	06h30	TRIANGLE	12H12	MASOKISI	12H40
MODUBUNG	06H02	TZANEEN RANK	06H38	MAMPHAKATHI	12H24	MADUMELENG	12H48
MOKWASELE	06H04	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	06h45	BODUPE	12H26		
MODJADJIHEADKRAAL	12H57						
RAMPHENYANE	06H05	MOSHAKGA	12H28				
MOTSINONI	06H07	MOTSINONI	12H30				
MOSHAKGA	06h08	RAMPHENYANE	12H32				

7.1.1.2 Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL26(5100Y65100YD10228845)ROUTE 5304 – MODJADJI HEADKRALL VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH

FORWARD (42.7KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2,proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction,proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass Shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.1km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn

right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA OFFICES), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 05H45 BODUPE 06H09 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH 11H45 MOKWASELE 12H32

MADUMELENG 05H MAMPHAKATHI 06H10 TZANEEN BUS RANK 12H00 MODUBUNG 12H35

MASOKISI 05H58 TRIANGLE 06h15 MORALENG 12H05 SHOTONG 12H36

MADIBENG 06H00 RAMOKONI 06h22 RAMOKONI 12H08 MADIBENG 12H38

SHOTONG 06h01 MORALENG 06h30 TRIANGLE 12H11 MASOKISI 12H40

MODUBUNG 06H02 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H40 MAMPHAKATHI 12H22 MADUMELENG 12H48

MOKWASELE 06H04 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06h45 BODUPE 12H24 MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 12H57

RAMPHENYANE 06H05 MOSHAKGA 12H26

MOTSINONI 06H07 MOTSINONI 12H28

MOSHAKGA 06h08 RAMPHENYANE 12H30

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.2.1.1. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Mathole Organised 001(520B7X520B7X00204218)Conveyance of Organised Parties

From modjadjiskloof within the district of Mopani in Limpopo Province to all places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall be conveyed provided the same party undertakes the forward and return journey with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following: Weddings, Funerals, Religious Gatherings, Sports Meetings, School Trips, Picnics or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.

Time Table: As and when required

Tariff: As per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12824 2) COTHIWE LETTY MABONA 3) P O BOX 271, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,
9 6010200436080 0470 Groblersdal taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB57113 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING,
DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FRON GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12828 2) RISIMATI EDWARD SALANI | 3) P.O.BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360 |
| 9 6708315400087 | NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB17629 Additional Authority | 5) 2 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -

Brc1p11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brc1p11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brc1p11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT

AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS,MOOPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY, VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM, THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEEPOORT,DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARSD HEIDELBURG,DE HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT FRERE,QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY, VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM, THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEEPOORT,DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARSD HEIDELBURG,DE HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT FRERE,QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -

Brc1p11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brc1p11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brc1p11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brc1p11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brc1p11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brc1p11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brc1p11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) -
BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) -
BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK

PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12829 2) Maapa Solomon Mametja 7709145834080 P.O Box 272, Trichardtsdal, Mopani, 0890 LETABA
4 TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLLPLOB66573 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
BRCLP19001(5209WZ5208Q000192708)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTRE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA, MOSHATE, MASOKISI(AS PICKUP/DROP OFF POINT), LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS, LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTRE, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS,DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTHO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BRL001(5209WZ1000Z310121731)ROUTE FOUR

METZ TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK

NO. 25 TWIST & DEVIELIES STREET

LOAD PASSENGERS FROM METZ TAXI RANK

METZ VIA BISMARCK ROAD PROCEED TO T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND PROCEED TILL T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED THROUGH STRYDOM TUNNEL PASS OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG AND SIDE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R540 AND PROCEED AND PASS DULSTROOM, BELFAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 AND PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP MIDDLEBURG TAXI AND OFF LOAD ONLY. THEN PROCEED INTO BETHEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OFF RAMP KINGSWAY ROAD SITE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO N4 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OFF RAMP ADIES STREET THEN TURN

RIGHT AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD ONLY AND BACK TO ADIES STREET PROCEED UNTIL P555 OGIES ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N12 PROCEED AND OFF LOAD ONLY AT THE PASSENGERS REQUEST OGIES, DELMAS, DAVEYTON, BENONI, PROCEED JOIN BROADWAY, KICHNER, BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, PROCEED TWIST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DEVELIERS TAXI RANK OFF LOAD ALL PASSENGERS AND WAIT TO LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0702(5209WZ5209WQ10048306)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSOALO, RAMATAUHIGH SCHOOL, MOATLADIMO POST OFFICE, HYPERAMA SUPERMARKET, BATANKANEPRIAMARY SCHOOL, BISMARK VILLAGE, LISSATABA GAME RESERVE, PHOSA MOYA LODGE, SAMEY GARAGE, BUSHVELD TARVERN, POONA MOTEL, PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0702(5209WZ5209WQ10048306)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSOALO, RAMATAUHIGH SCHOOL, MOATLADIMO POST OFFICE, HYPERAMA SUPERMARKET, BATANKANEPRIAMARY SCHOOL, BISMARK VILLAGE, LISSATABA GAME RESERVE, PHOSA MOYA LODGE, SAMEY GARAGE, BUSHVELD TARVERN, POONA MOTEL, PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BRCLP19001(5209WZ5208Q000192708)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTRE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA, MOSHATE, MASOKISI(AS PICKUP/DROP OFF POINT), LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS, LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTRE, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTH VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12829 2) Maapa Solomon Mameitja 7709145834080 P.O Box 272, Trichardtstal, Mopani, 0890 LETABA
5 TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB7774 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp70015(5209WZ5208Q000048302)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTER TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA MOSHATE MASOKISI, LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTER, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTER, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTER, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTHO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACKDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BRL001(5209WZ1000Z310121731)ROUTE FOUR

METZ TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK

NO. 25 TWIST & DEVELIERS STREET

LOAD PASSENGERS FROM METZ TAXI RANK

METZ VIA BISMARCK ROAD PROCEED TO T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND PROCEED TILL T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED THROUGH STRYDOM TUNNEL PASS OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG AND SIDE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R540 AND PROCEED AND PASS DULSTROOM, BELFAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 AND PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP MIDDLEBURG TAXI AND OFF LOAD ONLY. THEN PROCEED INTO BETHEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OFF RAMP KINGSWAY ROAD SITE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO N4 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OFF RAMP ADIES STREET THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD ONLY AND BACK TO ADIES STREET PROCEED UNTIL P555 OGIES ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N12 PROCEED AND OFF LOAD ONLY AT THE PASSENGERS REQUEST OGIES, DELMAS, DAVEYTON, BENONI, PROCEED JOIN BROADWAY, KICHNER, BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, PROCEED TWIST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DEVELIERS TAXI RANK OFF LOAD ALL PASSENGERS AND WAIT TO LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP0702(5209WZ5209WQ10048306)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSOALO, RAMATAUHIGH SCHOOL, MOATLADIMO POST OFFICE, HYPERAMA SUPERMARKET, BATANKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, BISMARCK VILLAGE, LISSATABA GAME RESERVE, PHOSA MOYA LODGE, SAMEY GARAGE, BUSHVELD TARVERN, POONA MOTEL, PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp70015(5209WZ5208Q000048302)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTER TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKORORO

HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA MOSHATE MASOKISI, LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTER, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTER, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTER, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTHO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACKDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12829 2) Lebogang Sophy Manala 6606061633083) P.O Box 18, Swarklip, Waterberg, 0370 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
9
4) LPLLOLB14699 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYGREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEEPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFT, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKILE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12830 2) Hope Mmamaloto Metsileng
0 6211031005082 | 3) P.O. Box 224, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0318
NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LPLPLOB14719 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO
BOTHAS STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO
R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES
AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED
THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN
RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,
PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY,
VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM,
THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG,
SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYGREY, BARKLEY EAST
ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT,
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE
HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH,
PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFT, MOUNT
FRERE, QHUMBU
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING
AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKILE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -
NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -

Brc1p11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brc1p11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brc1p11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brc1p11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brc1p11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brc1p11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKILE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brc1p11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME

TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12830 2) DAVID MABOESE MOLOPE
3 5110105595088 | 3) P.O. BOX 136, SAULSPOORT, SAULSPOORT, 0318
NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB14038 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY, VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM, THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEESSPOORT,DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG,DE HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT FRERE,QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -
NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG

(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKILE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12830 2) Nakedi Philemon Motjopi 5712045273088) P.O. Box 130, northam, waterberg, 0360 NORTHAM
6 TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB14416 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY, VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM, THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYGREY,BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEEPOORT,DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARSD HEIDELBURG,DE HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT FRERE,QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING

AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE12831 2) DJ SEGABETLA 5107075499085
5

3) P O BOX 45, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1129
Dilokong Rehlophogile United Taxi Association

4) LPLPLB19193 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP28063(52093C5100QE10201313)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MOROKE, MOOILEK, PHASA, MPUSHENG, ATOK TAXI RANK, LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING) VIA PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC AS DROP-OFF/PICKUP POINTS AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37, MOGODU, TURN LEFT METRO AND TURN RIGHT BRAMMLEY BRIDGE, ZONE A, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED FROM PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE 1

FROM ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE 2

FROM MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932) From Burgersfort to Mongatane.
- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931) From Burgersfort to Podile.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930) FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00120(82093C82093C00039929) FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935) From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back. From Burgersfort to Rivercross. From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back. From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back. From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back. From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back. From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back. From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back. From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934) From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933) From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883) From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882) From Burgersfort to Batau Village.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -

MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00042(82093C82093C00041880)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MAANDAGSHOEK VIA RIVERCROSS DRIEKOP, MOOIHOEK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00042(82093C82093C00041880)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MAANDAGSHOEK VIA RIVERCROSS DRIEKOP, MOOIHOEK.

7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.

7.2.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.

7.2.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.

7.2.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.

7.2.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.from Burgersfort to Rivercross.From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.

7.2.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.

7.2.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00120(82093C82093C00039929)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.

7.2.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.

7.2.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.

7.2.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.

1) AOLPLPRE12831 2) Piesang Dalton Shai 7402055694088 3) P.O. Box 748, Shiluvani, Mopani, 0857 Greater Tzaneen Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB8503 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0750(5209A95100L700048500)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOIME VILLAGE, LEPHEPHANE, KHUNJWANE VILLAGES, AND TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0753(5209A95100L700048503)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING RAMOKAKO, BRIDGEWAY, LEPHEPHANE, KHUJWANE VILLAGES AND TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12832 2) Kgomotso Joyce Nkuna 57122907530813) P.O Box 876, Marblehall, Waterberg, 0490 NORTHAM
1 TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB14110 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKILE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12832 2) PHALABORWA TAXI ASSOCIATION 3) P O BOX 1064, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390
7 2013/007862/24
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
MASHISHIMALE-PHALABORWA(520ALL5209WQ00214733)FROM MASHISHIMALE VIA: MASEKE, MAKHUSHANE,
NAMAKGALE, TURN RIGHT ON R71, VIA KUDU GARAGE, MAJEJE, LULEKANI, TURN LEFT ON R71, TO
PHALABORWA MINING COMPANY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

MASHISHIMALE, MASEKE, MAKHUSHANE, NAMAKGALE, SLAGPAAL, D86 TO PHALABORWA MINING COMPANY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12832 2) JS MOKONE 6803075790080 3) P O BOX 1010, DENNILTON, DENNILTON, 1030
8 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB49448 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.2.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.

- 7.2.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.2.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.2.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.2.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.2.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12833 2) JS MOKONE 6803075790080 3) P O BOX 1010, DENNILTON, DENNILTON, 1030
7 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLLPLOB67022 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.2. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12834 2) MADIMETJA JAN KUTUMELA 3) BOX 58, MOOKGOPHONG, WATERBERG, 0510
0 7011135643088
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - TRR144(520B5B520B5B00230211)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
1030 EXTENSION 2 MOOKGOPHONG , IN MOOKGOPHONG – RSA
Conveyance of organized group from 1030 Extension 2 Mookgophong in Mookgophong Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12834 2) NTSENGA LUXURY COACHES 3) PO BOX 1040, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0556
1 2008/027676/07
- 4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 39 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - DDD555(5100OH5100OH00227741)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
01 PLATKROONSTREET , IN LEPHALALE – RSA
Conveyance of organized group from 01 Platkroon street,in Lephale, Lephale Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- 7.1.1.2. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - DDD555(5100OH5100OH00227741)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
01 PLATKROONSTREET , IN LEPHALALE – RSA
Conveyance of organized group from 01 Platkroon street,in Lephale, Lephale Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes

a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12834
3 | 2) LEBEKO NELSON MMOLA
6604105558087 | 3) P.O.BOX 81, MOETLADIMO, MOPANI, 0891 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
MMOLA001(5209WZ5209WZ00230221)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO.669(NTSWELEMOTSE) METZ VILLAGE MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12834
4 | 2) MATSHWENE EMILY MODIPA
6309230387085 | 3) P O BOX 662, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0555 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - TL0012(5201KK5201KK00230216)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM TLAPALEBORETHE VILLAGE GA-SELEKA IN LEPHALALE, VIA THABO MBEKI, SHONGOANE 1, 2, AND 3, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12834
6 | 2) MOSHEKELENI ALBERT TJEJE
4706105508087 | 3) BOX 3109, MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE, 0600
Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12527 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12834 2) LLEKA ELIAS MOETLO 79122955310803) BOX 3772, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
7 Mokopane Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB14720 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND

MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

1) AOLPLPRE12834 2) Refilwe Lucas Mamorobela
8 6501095625084

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O Box 2561, Naboompruit, Waterberg, 0360
MOOKGOPONG TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ROEDTAN (Destination) - BRCLP49100(5100RE5100RB00195458)ROUTE 4

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT R101, HANS VAN RENSBURG STREET TURN RIGHT TO 4TH STREET TURN TO LEFT TO R519 CRECY TURN RIGHT TO TUINPLAAS TO GA-BOTHA(UITVLUGTE) TURN BACK JOIN R519 TO THUSANG ROEDTAN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ENTABENI GAME RESERVE (Destination) - BRCLP50145(5100RE5100RG10195460)ROUTE 3

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT WITH MARKEN ROAD STRAIGHT TO BUFLAND-BOKPOORT-KLEIN PALALA- ENTABENI GAME RESERVE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), TIN MINE (Destination) - BRCLP7910(5100RE5100RA00195457)ROUTE

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TO TIN MINE MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R520 TO OLIFANT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RONDALIA LEKKERUS STRAIGHT TO TIN MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP (Destination) - BRCLP53510(5100RE5100RF00195461)ROUTE 1

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET 3RD AVENUE TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO 4TH STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT INTO 2ND AVENUE (R519) TO MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP PROCEED AT 1ST STREET TO SHOPPING COMPLEX NEXT TO DIKUBU PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND JOIN KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE TO EXT 2, TURN LEFT AT CHISANYAMA PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BB MATLAILA SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO EXT 6 USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 6 & 2, AT THE 4 WAY STOP YOU TURN LEFT USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 5 & 3 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN TO THE SECOND RIGHT JUNCTION PASSING THE VODACOM ARIAL AND TURN LEFT USING KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EXTENSION 4 PHOMOLONG JOIN THE MAIN STREET TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE R519 ROAD BACK TO MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK USING THE 4TH, 3RD AND THABO MBEKI STREET .PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12835 0 | 2) JOSEPH MAPURU KUBJANA 5106165624081 | 3) P.OBOX 3233, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0626 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB12631 6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE

INDUSTRIAL AREA, GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VANRIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12835 | 2) JOSEPH MAPURU KUBJANA | 3) P.OBOX 3233, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0626 |
| 1 | 5106165624081 | Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB12652 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE

INDUSTRIAL AREA, GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VANRIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12835 | 2) JOSEPH MAPURU KUBJANA | 3) P.OBOX 3233, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0626 |
| 3 | 5106165624081 | Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12644 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE

INDUSTRIAL AREA, GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VANRIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12835
4 | 2) JOSEPH MAPURU KUBJANA
5106165624081 | 3) P.OBOX 3233, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0626
Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB12640
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE

INDUSTRIAL AREA, GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VANRIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12835
7 | 2) RESEMATE PETRUS MATJEKE
7010045510080 | 3) P.O BOX 527, TSHAMAHANZI, MOKOPANE, 0626
Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB17633
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE

INDUSTRIAL AREA, GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VANRIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12835
9 | 2) RESEMATE PETRUS MATJEKE
7010045510080 | 3) P.O BOX 527, TSHAMAHANZI, MOKOPANE, 0626
Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB12647
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE

80

INDUSTRIAL AREA, GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VANRIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12836
0 | 2) RESEMATE PETRUS MATJEKE
7010045510080 | 3) P.O BOX 527, TSHAMAHANZI, MOKOPANE, 0626
Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12643
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE

INDUSTRIAL AREA, GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VANRIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12836
3 | 2) MALESELA PHILIP DIKOTLA
5101315400086 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 2581, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG,
0600 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB62825
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE

82

INDUSTRIAL AREA, GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VANRIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12836 | 2) MADIMETSHA JOSHUA SELOTA | 3) P.O. BOX 5057, PODIPHATSHWA, PODIPHATSHWA, |
| 5 | 4307245316083 | 0386 Regorogile Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB17769 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Holfontein (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001335(5201JO520AMF00049642)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HOLFONTEIN VIA: KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE,, MMANTSERRE, SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT D1649 AND TURN LEFT TO HOLFONTEIN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - Brclp0013310(5201JO6205P710049647)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BRITZ TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 AND PROCEED TO BRIT TAXI RANK..

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013313(5201JO520ANT00049650)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTKLIP VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURL LEFT R510 AND TURN RIGHT D869 TO SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Anglo Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013317(5201JO520AUX00055910)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ANGLO PLATINUM MINE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 TURN LEFT INTO THE MINE AREA, TO MLANJE HOSTEL AND DICHABA HOSTEL, JOIN R510 TO TUMELA HOSTEL (ANGLO PLATINUM MINE).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP0907060(5201JO5100PK00179558)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO SENTRUM, STEENBOKPAN, MATLABAS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO STEENBOKPAN, SENTRUM AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Anglo Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013317(5201JO520AUX00055910)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ANGLO PLATINUM MINE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 TURN LEFT INTO THE MINE AREA, TO MLANJE HOSTEL AND DICHABA HOSTEL, JOIN R510 TO TUMELA HOSTEL (ANGLO PLATINUM MINE).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013313(5201JO520ANT00049650)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTKLIP VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURL LEFT R510 AND TURN RIGHT D869 TO SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Holfontein (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013335(5201JO520AMF00049642)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HOLFONTEIN VIA: KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE,, MMANTSERRE, SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT D1649 AND TURN LEFT TO HOLFONTEIN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - Brclp0013310(5201JO6205P710049647)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BRITZ TAXI RANK VIA:VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 AND PROCEED TO BRIT TAXI RANK..

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12836
6 | 2) MALESELA PHILIP DIKOTLA
5101315400086 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 2581, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG,
0600 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB48139
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE

INDUSTRIAL AREA, GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VANRIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12836 2) MALESELA PHILIP DIKOTLA | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 2581, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, |
| 7 5101315400086 | 0600 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB16557 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA,

MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12837 2) MOTSOFADI RONNY MAFANE | 3) P O BOX 2217, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390 |
| 4 | Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 7208315330086 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB9587 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE,MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE,D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTT, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMA KGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12837 5 | 2) SIMON CLIFF MOROKOLO
6509035437080 | 3) PO BOX 4641, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838
Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB10968 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington

Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadji'skloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBLY TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNSH'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLANI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOATAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Semakoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Destination) - Brclp09008(520ALX51004N00048915)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEMAKOE MIDDELKOP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARROW, MIELIES FARM, TAUNG, POLITSI, WEST PHALIA MMOLANE, VAN NIEKERK, MUNSH'S STORE TURN RIGHT TO CHARLES MARBLY STREET AND ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Malematsa (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp09002(5208Q85208R000048907)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MALEMATJA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MODJADJI COLLEGE, GARAPITSI, MEIDINGEN, GA MARAKA AND PROCEED TO GA MALEMATJA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090019(5208Q852099L00048924)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MOOIPLAAS, LEEUDRAAI, MODIKONI, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, CHICKEN FARM, CHARLES MARBY'S STREET, THEN ENTER INTO BOTHA STREET PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. Sepekoe Grenshoek (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090005(520ALW52099L00048912)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEPEKOE GRENSHOEK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE OFFLOADING ROUTES: ROOKOPPIES, WESTPHALIA, MARTIN FARM, JOKONG FARM, BELLE, TZANEEN, MMOLANI, VAN NIEKERK, MUNS'S STORE THEN TURN INTO BOTHA STREET, CHARLES MARBELY STREET, THEN ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.7. Sapekoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090023(520AM45208Q010048928)ROUTE 22

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SAPEKOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY RANK MOPANI USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT WITH MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARRW, MIELIE FARM, TAUNG, POLITSI, WEST PHALIA MMOLANE, VAN NIEKERK, TURN RIGHT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET AND ENTER TZANEEN, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 6 5101315400086 0600 Mokopane Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB12782 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7 4) LPLPLOB11089 6)	6509035437080 Amendment of Route	Bolobedu United Taxi Association 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)
----------------------------	-------------------------------------	--

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) -
Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhiming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN) Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan) Arkwrite(Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhiming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forwrad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090020(520AM352099L00048925)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEKGOPO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFFLOADING,FRAIZAM FARM, SOEKMEKAAR CROSS, MOOKETSI,ZZ2 MARKET, BRAANBOONTJIES, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, AND TURN LEFT INTO CHARLES MARNLY STREET, ENTER BOTHA STREET, PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12838 2) LESIBA JAN KGOSANA 6206155932087) P.O BOX 2021, MAHWERENG, MOKOPANE, 0626
4 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLPLOLB17926 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET,THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIEVER, HAMMANKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP0091129(5100OA1001N110191238)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMANSKRAAL VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAL,RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,PIENAARSRIEVER TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12839 2) T.G SIKHWIVHILU 7203270966081 3) BOX 1341, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970
0
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Ngovhela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SIKHWIVHILU TG SCHOLAR(52085C5209HL00230270)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOOL CHILDREN FROM NGOVHELA BACKSIDE AT 06H00 AND PROCEED TO NGWENANI AT 06H20, VIA MADAMALALA 06H25, SIBASA 06H35, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H45, MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 06H50 THEN PROCEED TO TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H55, HILLMARRY 07H05, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 07H15.

RETURN

TRIP ONE FROM TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 13H00, HILLMARRY PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H15, MAKWARELA 13H40, NGOVHELA. TRIP TWO -FROM NGOVHELA 14H15, TSHIKEVHA 14H45, MPHAPHULI 15H10, MBILWI 15H15, NGOVHELA 15H30, TRIP THREE -FROM NGOVHELA TO TSHIKEVHA 15H40, MADAMALALA 16H40, NGWENANI 16H55, BACK TO NGOVHELA.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Ngovhela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Ngovhela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SIKHWIVHILU ORGANISED TRANS(52085C52085C00230268)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING; FUNERAL, WEDDING, SPORTS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12839 2) MOKGADI JOSEPHINE MAFOKWANE 3) P O BOX 949, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa
8 6002270724081 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB23839 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0730(5208PU5100L700048436)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - brclp0732(5208PU5209WJ00048438)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: RITA, BURGERSDORP GAVAZA, XIGOLOZA BOTTLESTORE, MAFARANA, MAFARANA STATION, BERLIN JOIN LYDENBURG ROAD AND PROCEED TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TELKOM POWER STATION, BEN FARM, NKOWANKOWA SECTION C, MARIVENI, BERLIN, LETSITELE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12840
1 | 2) ELBY FREDERICK MASHILE
7608285327089 | 3) 14 BRONKHORST STREET, PHALABORWA,
MOPANI, 1389 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB72291
6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMA KGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMA KGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMA KGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12840
4 | 2) NDWAKHULU GODFREY MABUNDA
6204035791088 | 3) P.O.BOX 685, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960
Hlanganani taxi association |
| 4) LLPLPRE74200 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM.NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.4. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE , MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.2.1.3. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

1) AOLPLPRE12840 2) ELBY FREDERICK MASHILE
5 7608285327089

4) LPLPOLB53106 Amendment of Route

3) 14 BRONKHORST STREET, PHALABORWA,
MOPANI, 1389 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE,MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE,D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA:NAMAKGALE,MAKUSHANE,MASEKE,PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA,NAMAKGALE VIA R71,KUDU GARAGE,BENFARM VILLAGE,MAKHUSANE CAMP,LULEKANE CROSS,THABANAPEDI,SCHITOCZ,PHALABORWA ENTRANCE,MELLOR AVENUE,SEALENE,KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE,JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

101

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE12840 2) ELBY FREDERICK MASHILE
6 7608285327089

4) LLPLOLB9134 Amendment of Route
6)

3) 14 BRONKHORST STREET, PHALABORWA,
MOPANI, 1389 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME

LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTT, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANIDISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12840 | 2) ELBY FREDERICK MASHILE | 3) 14 BRONKHORST STREET, PHALABORWA, |
| 9 | 7608285327089 | MOPANI, 1389 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB9044 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMA KGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMA KGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMA KGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMA KGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE12841 2) ELBY FREDERICK MASHILE
0 7608285327089
4) LLPLOLB9214 Amendment of Route

3) 14 BRONKHORST STREET, PHALABORWA,
MOPANI, 1389 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

106

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - Brclp0760(5209WQ10010Z10048512)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED AT PHALABORWA, PRETORIA, AND JOHANNESBURG.

- 7.2.1.2. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12841
2 | 2) FHULUFHEDZANI ELSIE THABO
7504100688088 | 3) PO BOX 2297, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. TSHIPISE (Musina Rural) (Origin), TSHIPISE (Musina Rural) (Destination) - THABO FE ORGANISED(520AEK520AEK00230304)ROUTE ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM MALALE MUSINA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12842
1 | 2) NTAKUSENI SAMSON MULAUDZI
5906066490080 | 3) P.O. Box 177, MASHAU, VHEMBE, 0943 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LPLPLOB71585 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES. LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12842 2) Athivhusiwe Raymond Matsigila
3 7107185714082 | 3) Box 472, Lwamondo, Vhembe, 0982 Venda
Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB17300 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE

ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12843
4 | 2) Lucky mathibele Marebane
7203101075086 | 3) P/Bag X356, Burgersfort, Sekhukhune, 1150 Eastern
Leolo Taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB110712
6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING
DRESDEN, MANOK, ALVERTON, MAHLASHI, MAFARAFARA, PRAKTISEER, GA-MOTODI, TAUNG, MABOCHA, MAKOFANE, SEKOPUNG, MAAKUBU, SEGORONG, GA-MOTSHANA, GA-MALEPE, PENGE, GA-MOKGOTHO, MAMOGOLO, MANKELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING, MAEPA, OHRIGSTAD, LEBOENG, TSWENYANE, MAKUPUNG, MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00017(82093C82093C00041853)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Mafarafara (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0135(82093C8208TQ00038869)From Burgersfort to Mafarafara.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Alverton (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0134(82093C8208ZR00038868)From Burgersfort to Alverton (Pretoria Farm).
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Destination) - MPBRC0136(82093C8200XK00038870)From Burgersfort to Ohrigstad.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong, manoge, gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00017(82093C82093C00041853)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.2.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.2.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.2.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Destination) - MPBRC0136(82093C8200XK00038870)From Burgersfort to Ohrigstad.
- 7.2.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Alverton (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -

MPBRC0134(82093C8208ZR00038868)From Burgersfort to Alverton (Pretoria Farm).

7.2.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Mafarafara (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0135(82093C8208TQ00038869)From Burgersfort to Mafarafara.

7.2.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong,manoge,gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12843 2) Shumani Alice Mutswari 53060701550863) P O BOX 3244, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association
6
4) LLPLOLB11721 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12844 2) MABITLENG PHINEAS MALATJI 3) BOX 870, FAUNA PARK, CAPRICORN, 0787
5 6508295305086
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MALATJI111(5100P75100P700230324)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES STAND NO: 870 FLORAPARK, POLOKWANE – RSA – STAND NO: 870 FLORAPARK, POLOKWANE
Conveyance of organized group from stand no: 870 Florapark, Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
A. A wedding
B. A funeral

- C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12845 2) RATLHAGANE BUSANG KUTLWANO 3) 3050, BELABELA, WATERBERG, 0480
5 TRANSPORT AND PROJECTS(PTY)LTD
2014/250063/07
- 4) LLPLOLB14857 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, RADIUM, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

- 7.1.1.4. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Warmbad (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brdlp0616(5100M6520ANH10049632)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA VIA: RANKANSPASS, R633 ROAD TO ALMA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD,NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12845 2) CHRISTINA IRENE LESEJANE | 3) P O BOX 532, PODIPHATSHAWA, REGOROGILE, |
| 7 7601040513085 | 0386 Regorogile Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB17788 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - Brclp0013310(5201JO6205P710049647)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BRITZ TAXI RANK VIA:VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 AND PROCEED TO BRIT TAXI RANK..

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013313(5201JO520ANT00049650)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTKLIP VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURL LEFT R510 AND TURN RIGHT D869 TO SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Holfontein (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001335(5201JO520AMF00049642)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HOLFONTEIN VIA: KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE,, MMANTSERRE, SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT D1649 AND TURN LEFT TO HOLFONTEIN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Anglo Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013317(5201JO520AUX00055910)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ANGLO PLATINUM MINE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 TURN LEFT INTO THE MINE AREA, TO MLANJE HOSTEL AND DICHABA HOSTEL, JOIN R510 TO

TUMELA HOSTEL (ANGLO PLATINUM MINE).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TAHABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00133018(5201JO520AW500058566)ROUTE 16

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AT VANDERBIJL STREET TONORTHAM VIA SMASH-BLOCK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT R510, AND TURN RIGHT D1590 SMASHBLOCK AND TURN RIGHT R510 TO NORTHAM. LOAD AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00133019(5201JO5201J800058567)ROUTE 17

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AT VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM. ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT R510 AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE WAY. OFFLOAD AND LOAD NORTHAM TAXI RANK: BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTES

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12847
5 | 2) MAPOLANKA DAVID MORABA
6906125543084 | 3) P O BOX 256, TRICHARDTSDAL, MOPANI, 0890 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Madeira (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Madeira (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - POLANKA001(5208U65208U600230389)FROM STAND NO. 97 MADEIRA VILLAGE WITHIN MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO WORCESTER HOLY SPIRIT PRIMARY SCHOOL AND BACK.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Madeira (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Madeira (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MMD001(5208U65208U600230388)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO.97 MADEIRA VILLAGE GA- SEKORORO LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12848
3 | 2) CHRISTINA IRENE LESEJANE
7601040513085 | 3) P O BOX 532, PODIPHATSHAWA, REGOROGILE,
0386 |
| 4) LLPLOLB54206 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Ipelegeng (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Ipelegeng (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - WD02111289(5201JN5201JN00179730)FROM

HOUSE NO. 120, IPELEGENG, THABAZIMBI TO PLACES OF INTEREST WITHIN THE BORDERS OF SOUTH AFRICA.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12849 2) SONO BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD 3) P O BOX 1341, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826
2 2016/034000/07
4) LLPLOLB57146 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -
AMS1(5208KJ12058710190279)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

FROM GIYANI SHOPPING COMPLEX BUS RANK GIYANI, MOPANI DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS JOHANNESBURG DISTRICT CITY OF JOHANNESBURG VIA DZINGIDZINGI, MASHAVELA, MAMAILA, MAPHALLE, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, R526, POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, N1, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, N1, R101, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA, HAMANSKRAAL, PAUL KRUGER STREET, ANDRIES STREET, PRETORIA STATION, OAKMOR (TEMBISA), KAALFONTEIN, R25, MODDERFONTEIN, ALEXANDER, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, CLAIM STREET, NOORD STREET, JOHANNESBURG STATION, M1 SOUTH, UNCLE CHARLES, CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, ORLANDO STATION AND CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS AND BACK TO GIYANI SHOPPING COMPLEX BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

FOWARD JOURNEY.

DEPART

GIYANI	06H00	
DZINGIDZINGI	06H15	
MASHAVELA	06H30	
MAMAILA	06H45	
MAPHALLE	07H00	
MOOKETSI	07H30	
SEKGOPO	07H45	
POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS	08H30	
MOKOPANE	09H30	
NABOOMSPRUIT	10H05	
MODIMOLLE	10H40	
BELABELA	11H00	
HAMANSKRAAL	11H30	
PRETORIA STATION	12H10	
OAKMOR (TEMBISA)	12H40	
MODDERFONTEIN	13H10	
ALEXANDER	13H40	
JOHANNESBURG STATION	14H10	
CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSP.	14H40	
ORLANDO STATION	14H50	
CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS	15H00	

REVERSE JOURNEY

CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS	06H00	
ORLANDO STATION	06H10	
CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSP.	06H20	
JOHANNESBURG STATION	06H50	
ALEXANDER	07H20	
MODDERFONTEIN	07H50	
OAKMOR (TEMBISA)	08H20	
PRETORIA STATION	08H50	
HAMANSKRAAL	09H30	
BELABELA	10H00	
MODIMOLLE	10H20	
NABOOMSPRUIT	10H55	
MOKOPANE	11H30	
POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS	12H30	
SEKGOPO	13H15	
MOOKETSI	13H30	
MAPHALLE	14H00	
MAMAILA	14H15	

MASHAVELA 14H30
 DZINGIDZINGI 14H45
 GIYANI SHOPPING COMPLEX 15H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE12849 2) RAISIBE BEATRIX LEDWABA 3) BOX 206, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626
 8 5910200702087
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

PEU200(5201ND5201ND00230407)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

128 UNIT B MAHWELERENG, IN MOKOPANE – RSA

Conveyance of organized group from 128 unit B Mahwelereng in Mokopane Mogalakwena Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12849 2) MANKWE EMILY SOMO 5705150848083 P O BOX 2087, Bakone, Waterburg, 0746 Matlala Taxi
 9 Association
 4) LLPLOLB12091 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Matlala (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

Brclp001331(520ANP520ALH10049638)ROUTE 1

FROM GA-MATLALA IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO MOKOPANE IN THE WATERBERG DISTRICT VIA: GA-SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, MABOPANE, TIBANE, MOETAGARE, GOEDGEVONDEN, HWIBI, SESHEGO ROAD, TO N11 TO LIMBURG, TAXI RANK, N11, MOSHATE CROSS ROADS,, TURN LEFT AND STRAIGHT BY DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, LEFT AT NELSON MANDELA STREET, RABIE STREET, VOORTREKKER HOSPITAL, BACK TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND SCORE SUPER MARKET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Ga-Matlala (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -

Brclp001332(520ANR5100HA10049639)ROUTE 2

FROM GA-MATLALA IN THE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, MAHWAI, RAMALAPA, SETUMONG, GA-SELOLO, SEMANENG, KGOMO SCHOOL, DIBENG, PHOFU, PHETOLE, LIMBURG, PROCEED TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND SCORE SUPER MARKET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12850 2) WILLIAM MALAKA 4806066066081 3) P.O. Box 122, MOEKETSI, CAPRICORN, 0825
 8 Sekgosese Taxi Association

- 4) LLPL0LB7049 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12852 2) MBENGENI COLBERT NEMASISI 3) PO BOX 401, LAMVI, VHEMBE, 0959
1 6205135145083
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lamvi (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshitavha (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - NEMASISI M SCHOLAR(5209ER5209CO00230415)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM LAMVI AT 06H00 AND PROCEED TO NWIINI AT 06H15,HA-MAKUYA AT 06H30,MAVUNDE 06H40,TSHITAVHA 07H00,DAVID MUTSHINYALO SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07H10.

RETURN - FROM DAVID MUTSHINYALO SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H00 AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA 15H15,MAVUNDE 15H30,HA MAKUYA 15H40,NWIINI 16H00,LAMVI AT 16H15.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12853 2) ELISABETH THINAMAANO ALIDZULI 3) PO BOX 102, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984
0 5809270177081
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 30 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makonde (Thohayandou) (Origin), Vhufuli (Thohayandou) (Destination) - ALIDZULI SCHOLAR TRANS(5209CG5208MF00230444)ROUTE

TRIP ONE - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MAKONDE VILLAGE AT 05H15 AND PROCEED TO KHUBVI AT 05H30,TSHIDIMBINI 05H50,TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H15.

TRIP TWO - FROM KHUBVI VILLAGE AT 06H30,MAKONDE VILLAGE 06H50,THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL AT 07H15.

RETURN - TRIP ONE - FROM TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H30 AND PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI AT 15H45,KHUBVI AT 16H10,MAKONDE AT 16H30.

TRIP TWO - FROM THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL AT 16H55 AND PROCEED TO MAKONDE AT 17H20,KHUBVI VILLAGE AT 17H40.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makonde (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makonde (Thohayandou) (Destination) - ALIDZULI ET ORGANISED (5209CG5209CG00230439)ROUTE ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS,CHURCH TRIPS,SCHOOL TRIPS,SOCCER,AND OTHER EVENTS.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12853 2) NAKONG TRANSPORT SERVICES 3) P.O.BOX 55354, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700
8 201207968907
4) LLPLPRE79406 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - KLO098(5201KK5201KK00209655)COVEYANVE OF MEDUPI POWER STATION EMPLOYEES :
FROM SELEKA IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE CONVEYING WORKERS VIA ABBOSPOORT,OLIFANT,MALETSWAI,SHONGOANE 3,2,1 THABO MBEKI,LEPHALALE TOWN AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN.
SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS SHALL BE LOADED OR OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY.SUCH PARTIES WILL BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF GOING TO WORK.
FURTHER CONDITIONS ARE:
TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT THE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - WD78995522211(5100OH5100OH00230471)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI POWER STATION EMPLOYEES:

FROM MARAPONG IN LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE CONVEYING WORKERS TO AND FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED OR OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAYL. SUCH PARTIES WILL BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

FURTHER CONDITIONS ARE: TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Staff service

- 7.2.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - KLO098(5201KK5201KK00209655)COVEYANVE OF MEDUPI POWER STATION EMPLOYEES :
FROM SELEKA IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE CONVEYING WORKERS VIA ABBOSPOORT,OLIFANT,MALETSWAI,SHONGOANE 3,2,1 THABO MBEKI,LEPHALALE TOWN AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN.
SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS SHALL BE LOADED OR OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY.SUCH PARTIES WILL BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF GOING TO WORK.
FURTHER CONDITIONS ARE:
TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT THE TAXI RANK

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12855 2) MATOME ALBERT MANYAMA 3) P.O BOX 7, MALADILE, WATERBERG, 0360
8 5505195244085 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB14446 Additional Authority 5) 2 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO
BOTHAS STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO
R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES
AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED
THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN
RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,
PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO
BOTHAS STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO
R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES
AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED
THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN
RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,
PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY,
VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM,
THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG,
SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYGREY,BARKLEY EAST
ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEEPOORT,DIEPSLOOT,
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG,DE
HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH,
PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT
FRERE,QHUMBU
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING
AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 614

12 August
Augustus 2016

No. 40197

PART 3 OF 5

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

40197



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFT, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKILE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -
NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS,MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -
NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS,MOOPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME

TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE12859 2) MLW AND FAMILY TRADING AND 3) 25 ELAND STREET, IMPALA PARK, MOKOPANE,
6 PROJECTS (PTY) LTD 2016/158402/07 0601
4) LLPLPRE84616 New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
WD5668888482112(520ANO520ANO00230597)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

25 ELAND STREET IMPALA PARK, IN MOKOPANE – RSA
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUPS FROM 25 ELAND STREET IMPALA PARK, IN MOKOPANE
MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE
PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE
CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN
THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE12860 2) SEKETA ISAAC MOKALA 3) P.O. BOX 259, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0760
1 5512085247087 KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB17318 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1315(5208775208800047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GEDION VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA
GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI,
ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE
FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.3. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.5. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.7. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.8. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP98203(5208801001MM10224765)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TO R101 TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TOLL ROAD (OFF-RAMP TO HAMMANSKRAAL),PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

- 7.1.1.9. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9
FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN,GROOTPAN, LONDON,UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE,RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO,DANKIE,TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.
- 7.1.1.1 Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VLLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA).GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12860 | 2) MATOME JOHNSON KGOALE | 3) P.O.BOX 668, BABIRWA, CAPRICORN, 0716 |
| 3 | 7112205596089 | KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPL0LB9108 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K5208800047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.2. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.3. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(5208775208800047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VLLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA),GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.5. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP98203(5208801001MM10224765)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TO R101 TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TOLL ROAD (OFF-RAMP TO HAMMANSKRAAL),PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

- 7.1.1.6. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.7. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN,GROOTPAN, LONDON,UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE,RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO,DANKIE,TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.8. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.9. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.2.1.3. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.4. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.2.1.5. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.6. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.7. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN,GROOTPAN, LONDON,UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE,RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO,DANKIE,TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.8. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VLLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA),GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.9. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(5208775208800047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12860 2) JAN ADRIAAN SMIT 8503115207081 3) P.O.BOX 223, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900
8
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TOWN IN THE MUSINA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY - MU1(LP00000000MU10159577)THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TOWN IN THE MUSINA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12861 2) ERIC MIYEN 6104035851082 3) BOX 40/HOSPITAL, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960
7 Zoutpansberg TA
4) LLPL0LB25677 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOUNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INT R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI,VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP,LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP,TOLLGATE,TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,HA- PHASHA,MATOKS,ZZ2FARM,MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE (MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12861 2) ELELWANI COLBERT MAVHUNGU 3) BOX 3089, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 Louis
9 8109185612083 Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB11686 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIL, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIL, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND

OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIL, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIL, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12862 2) AVHASEI ALBERT MAGIDI | 3) P.O. Box 4294, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 |
| 0 6510295796082 | Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLB21549 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalele Shoprite (Lephalele Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE,

LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES

MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIL, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIL, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12862 2) NTSHENGEDZENI NANCY MULELE 3) P.O. Box 67, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993
2 6305170775081 BEITBRIGDE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB18805 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gwadza(Khalavha) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP88045(5100XK1000Z710224803)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GWADZA(KHALAVHA)TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING WYLLIESPOORT ON THE THOHAYANDOU TO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD, ENTER N1 ROAD TOWARDS MAKHADO, PROCEED TO MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET

TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1, OFF-RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHOYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHOYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHUDI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVELA, NGOWENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THATHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPHU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Messina (Messina) (Origin), beitbridge (Messina) (Destination) - brclp03(52085653A4KS00040052)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 AND PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: JOIN N1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP090(5208101000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1, PROCEED, OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD, ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOUREY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD, ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOUREY.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP090(5208101000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1,PROCEED,OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12862
4 | 2) NTHATHENI MACKSON MANAGA
4502095447083 | 3) BOX 1138, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900 BEITBRIGDE
TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB15190
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP090(5208101000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1,PROCEED,OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Messina (Messina) (Origin), beitbridge (Messina) (Destination) - brclp03(52085653A4KS00040052)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USIN N1 AND PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: JOIN N1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp02(5100C31000RM10040051)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHAYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHAYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHAYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHAYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHUDI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVELA, NGOWENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THATHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPHU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Gwadza(Khalavha) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP88045(5100XK1000Z710224803)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GWADZA(KHALAVHA)TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK,USING THE FOLLOWING WYLLIESPOORT ON THE THOHAYANDOU TO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD,ENTER N1ROAD TOWARDS MAKHADO, PROCEED TO MATOKS,POLOKWANE,PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF), TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1, OFF-RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET,TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND

OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD, ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOUREY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp02(5100C31000RM10040051)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, P; ASS MOOKGOPHONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12862 2) Tshivhangwaho Reuben NEMAGOVHANG 3) PO Box 1138, Musina, VHEMBE, 0900 BEITBRIGDE
6 5310185498084 TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPL0LB17703 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD, ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOUREY.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP090(5208101000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1,PROCEED,OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHAYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHAYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHAYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHAYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHUDI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVELA, NGOWENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THATHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPHU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Messina (Messina) (Origin), beitbridge (Messina) (Destination) - brclp03(52085653A4KS00040052)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USIN N1 AND PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI

RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: JOIN N1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp01(520AEY1000RM10044723)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA, THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Gwadza(Khalavha) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP88045(5100XK1000Z710224803)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GWADZA(KHALAVHA)TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK,USING THE FOLLOWING WYLLIESPOORT ON THE THOHYANDOU TO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD,ENTER N1ROAD TOWARDS MAKHADO, PROCEED TO MATOKS,POLOKWANE,PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF), TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1, OFF-RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET,TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp01(520AEY1000RM10044723)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN

LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPHONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA, THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12862 2) ISAAC NDANGANENE PHORABATHA 3) BOX 445, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900 BEITBRIDGE
8 5309025298084 TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB20860 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 28 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHOYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHOYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHUDI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVELA, NGOWENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THATHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Messina (Messina) (Origin), beitbridge (Messina) (Destination) - brclp03(52085653A4KS00040052)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 AND PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: JOIN N1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP090(52081O1000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1,PROCEED,OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD, ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Gwadza(Khalavha) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP88045(5100XK1000Z710224803)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GWADZA(KHALAVHA) TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING WYLLIESPOORT ON THE THOHYANDOU TO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD, ENTER N1 ROAD TOWARDS MAKHADO, PROCEED TO MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1, OFF-RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD, ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP090(5208101000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1, PROCEED, OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12863 2) THOMANI SIMON NENGOVHEL A 3) P.O. BOX 1138, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900 LOUIS
3 5004225286084 TRICHARDT/MESSINA TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB29761 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LTTMUSINA 01(5100YK520AJY10229429)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO NANCEFIELD POINT-DRIFT, ALLDAYS, VIVO, DENDRON, THEN PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Origin), Vivo/Dendron Taxi Rank (Destination) - LTTMUSINA01(5100YK5100YM10229430)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO N1 SOUTH,PROCEED TO BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO MOPANI RAILWAY STATION, MOPANI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R523,PROCEED TO VIVO AND DENDRON.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LTTMUSINA03(5100YL520AJY10229431)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK,PROCEED N1,BOKMAKIERI WYLLIESPOORT,THEN TURN TO WATERPOORT,VIVO, DENDRON THE PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - LTTMUSINA 04(520AJY5209VL10229432)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,PROCEED INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET INTO N1 NORTH,PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA,BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT AT NI INTERSECTION,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN CO1MMERCIAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY,PROCEED AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD,PROCEED TO MARANDELA DAIRY,PIESANGHOEK LUONDE,ALBASINI DAM,HA-RATOMBO,BORDER MOTORS PROCEED WITHOUT LOADING AT TSHAKUMA,HA-MUTSHA, LWAMONDO,TSHISAULU,SHAYANDIMA,MULEDANE,JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING,TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, INTO OLD PHALAPHALA BUILDING,TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING,TURN LEFT AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL ENTRANCE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,PROCEED INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET INTO N1 NORTH,PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA,BANDELIERKOP,AND TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM ROAD PROCEED OFF-LOADING ONLY AT MAILASKOP,VLEIFONTEIN,ELIM,VALDEZIA-MAMBEDI,PROCEED TO VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND CONNECT ROAD TO LEVUBU FARM VALLEY PROCEED TO TSHAKUMA FRUIT STALL,CONNECT R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD OFF-LOADING ONLY TSHAKUMA,HAMUTSHA,LWAMONDO TSHISAULU,SHAYANDIMA,MULEDANE,JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING,TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, INTO OLD PHALAPHALA BUILDING,TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING,TURN LEFT AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL ENTRANCE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclp1010(520AF9520AF800044769)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO SASOL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD TO MUSINA TOWN. WYLIESPOORRT/NDZHELELE (R523) TURN OFF. H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE, TURN OFF NZHELELE DAM, TURN OFF HUNTLEIGH,,BOKMAKIRIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE (R525 ROAD) TURN OFF MOPANI, VERBAAARD, SADNF, PROCEED ALONG N1 AT MUSINA TOWN AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED SSOOOUTH TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHADT) TOWN. SANDF TURN OFF VERBAAARD. BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE (R525 ROAD) TURN OFF, MOPANI TURN HUTLEIGH , NZHELELE DAM TURN AT H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE, WATERPROOF (R523) TURN OFF INGWE 799, WITVLAGE MOUNTAIN INN 804 WITVLAGE TURN OFF, CLOUDS END OFFLOADING ONLY. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT OK BAZAAR / SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO SHONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED TO R524 ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET AND ENTER INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO 1st STREET. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, RAILWAY STATION, TURN BACK ALONG KRUGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET. PROCEED TO 1st STREET. TURN LEFT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED NORTH TOWARDS MUSINA TOWN. PROCEED FROM N1 TURN RIGHT INTO R525). TURN OFF AT NZHELELE DAM, SCHUITDRIFT, MASWIRI BORDERY. LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT ALICEDALE, TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT,, TURN BACK ALONG R525 AND PROCEED TO TURN INTO R508 TSHIPISE/MUSINA ROAD. DOREEN ESTATE TURN OFF MALALA DRIFTT PROCEED ALONG R508 TO TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508. PROCEED ALONG R508 AND TURN LEFT INTO R525, PROCEED RIGHT TO TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT. LOADING AT TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT TURN LEFT INTO R525. ALICEDALE, TURN OFF AT NZHELELE DAM, TURN LEFT INTO N1 BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, HUTLEIGH, NZHELELE DAM, H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE. WATERPOORT (R523) TURN OFF AT WILLIESPOORT/NZHELELE (R523) TURN OFF, INGWE 799, WITVLAGE TURN OFF AT MOUNTAIN INN 804. TURN OFF AT WITVLAGE, CLOUDS END. PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO STUBBS STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BURGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT OK BAZAAR/ SHOPRITE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET, WHICH BECOMES R524 ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET. PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclp1010(520AF9520AF800044769)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO SASOL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD TO MUSINA TOWN. WYLIESPOORRT/NDZHELELE (R523) TURN OFF. H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE, TURN OFF NZHELELE DAM, TURN OFF HUNTLEIGH,,BOKMAKIRIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE (R525 ROAD) TURN OFF MOPANI, VERBAAARD, SADNF, PROCEED ALONG N1 AT MUSINA TOWN AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED SSOOOUTH TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHADT) TOWN. SANDF TURN OFF VERBAARD. BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE (R525 ROAD) TURN OFF, MOPANI TURN HUTLEIGH, NZHELELE DAM TURN AT H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE, WATERPROOF (R523) TURN OFF INGWE 799, WITVLAGE MOUNTAIN INN 804 WITVLAGE TURN OFF, CLOUDS END OFFLOADING ONLY. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT OK BAZAAR / SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO SHONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED TO R524 ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET AND ENTER INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO 1st STREET. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, RAILWAY STATION, TURN BACK ALONG KRUGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET. PROCEED TO 1st STREET. TURN LEFT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED NORTH TOWARDS MUSINA TOWN. PROCEED FROM N1 TURN RIGHT INTO R525. TURN OFF AT NZHELELE DAM, SCHUITDRIFT, MASWIRI BORDERY. LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT ALICEDALE, TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT,, TURN BACK ALONG R525 AND PROCEED TO TURN INTO R508 TSHIPISE/MUSINA ROAD. DOREEN ESTATE TURN OFF MALALA DRIFTT PROCEED ALONG R508 TO TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508. PROCEED ALONG R508 AND TURN LEFT INTO R525, PROCEED RIGHT TO TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT.LOADING AT TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT TURN LEFT INTO R525, ALICEDALE, TURN OFF AT NZHELELE DAM, TURN LEFT INTO N1 BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, HUTLEIGH, NZHELELE DAM, H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE. WATERPOORT (R523) TURN OFF AT WILLIESPOORT/NZHELELE (R523) TURN OFF, INGWE 799, WITVLAGE TURN OFF AT MOUNTAIN INN 804. TURN OFF AT WITVLAGE, CLOUDS END. PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO STUBBS STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BURGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET, WHICH BECOMES R524 ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET. PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12863 2) THOMANI SIMON NENGOVHEL
4 5004225286084 | 3) P.O. BOX 1138, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900
BEITBRIGDE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB18168 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gwadza(Khalavha) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP88045(5100XK1000Z710224803)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GWADZA(KHALAVHA)TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK,USING THE FOLLOWING WYLLIESPOORT ON THE THOHYANDOU TO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD,ENTERN1ROAD TOWARDS MAKHADO, PROCEED TO MATOKS,POLOKWANE,PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF), TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1, OFF-RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH

STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET,TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD,ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING,PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOUREY.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP090(5208101000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1,PROCEED,OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp02(5100C31000RM10040051)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER

INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHAYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHAYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHAYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHAYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHUDI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVELA, NGOWENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THATHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPHU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Messina (Messina) (Origin), beitbridge (Messina) (Destination) - brclp03(52085653A4KS00040052)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 AND PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: JOIN N1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp01(520AEY1000RM10044723)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA, THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp01(520AEY1000RM10044723)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA, THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Messina (Messina) (Origin), beitbridge (Messina) (Destination) - brclp03(52085653A4KS00040052)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 AND PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: JOIN N1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHAYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHAYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHAYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHAYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHUDI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVHELA, NGOWENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THATHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp02(5100C31000RM10040051)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12863 2) THIZWILONDI DAVID MANDIWANA 3) BOX 447, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900 BEITBRIDGE TAXI ASSOCIATION
6 5105065493084
4) LLPLOLB21721 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP090(5208101000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1,PROCEED,OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD,ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING,PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOUREY.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp02(5100C31000RM10040051)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, P;ASS MOOKGOPHONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHOYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHOYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHUDI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVELA, NGOWENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THATHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPHU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Messina (Messina) (Origin), beitbridge (Messina) (Destination) - brclp03(52085653A4KS00040052)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USIN N1 AND PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: JOIN N1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp01(520AEY1000RM10044723)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPHONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA, THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Gwadza(Khalavha) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP88045(5100XK1000Z710224803)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GWADZA(KHALAVHA)TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK,USING THE FOLLOWING WYLLIESPOORT ON THE THOHOYANDOU TO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD,ENTERN1ROAD TOWARDS MAKHADO, PROCEED TO MATOKS,POLOKWANE,PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF), TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1, OFF-RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp01(520AEY1000RM10044723) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA, THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Messina (Messina) (Origin), beitbridge (Messina) (Destination) - brclp03(52085653A4KS00040052) ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 AND PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: JOIN N1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053) ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHAYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHAYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHAYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHAYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHUDI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVELA, NGOWENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THATHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp02(5100C31000RM10040051) ROUTE

TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12863
7 | 2) THIZWILONDI DAVID MANDIWANA
5105065493084 | 3) BOX 447, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900 BEITBRIDGE
TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB24155
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), beitbridge (Messina) (Destination) - brclp03(52085653A4KS00040052)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 AND PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: JOIN N1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD, ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP090(5208101000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER

INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1,PROCEED,OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.4. beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHOYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHOYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHUDI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVELA, NGOWENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THATHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPHU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Gwadza(Khalavha) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP88045(5100XK1000Z710224803)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GWADZA(KHALAVHA)TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK,USING THE FOLLOWING WYLLIESPOORT ON THE THOHOYANDOU TO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD,ENTER N1ROAD TOWARDS MAKHADO, PROCEED TO MATOKS,POLOKWANE,PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF), TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1, OFF-RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET,TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), beitbridge (Messina) (Destination) - brclp03(52085653A4KS00040052)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USIN N1 AND PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: JOIN N1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP090(5208101000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1,PROCEED,OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.3. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD,ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING,PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO

PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. **beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053)ROUTE FOUR FORWARD JOURNEY**

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHOYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHOYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHULI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVELA, NGOWENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THATHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12863 2) Kgadi Harold Manamela 8809295731083 P.O Box 7777, Koloti, Capricorn, 0709 Moletjie Taxi Association
8
4) LLPLLB7625 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. **moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1**

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGVAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12863 2) Prophet Lebone Deliverance Thubakgale No. 1919 Zone 5, Seshego, Capricorn, 0742

9 8902016000084 Seshego/Polokwane Association
 4) LLPL0LB6784 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
 BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
 SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
 BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO DE WET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12864 2) Lesiba Daniel Motsoko 7602155524081 3) Box 599, Babirwa, Capricorn, 0716 KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION
4
4) LLPLPRE76502 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(5208775208800047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GEDION VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA,

TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA).GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.3. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9
FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN,GROOTPAN, LONDON,UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE,RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO,DANKIE,TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12864 2) MATOME ALBERT MACHETE 3) PO BOX 3945, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, 0964
9 8208165516080
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - mache11(5208ON5208ON00230714)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
314 SEBAYENG GA-DIKGALE, POLOKWANE – RSA – 314 SEBAYENG GA-DIKGALE, POLOKWANE
Conveyance of organized group from 314 Sebayeng Ga-Dikgale Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
A. A wedding
B. A funeral
C. A religious gathering
D. A sport meeting
E. A school or educational trip
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12865 2) Manku Francina Seimela 6204240734089 13355 Ext. 71B, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742
4 Seshego/Polokwane Association
4) LLLPLOB6280 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE,LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK,MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2,TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE , TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS,LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET,MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET,VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE,RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI,DITLOU DRIVE,OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL,MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS,LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET,MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET,VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12865 2) Manku Francina Seimela 6204240734089) 13355 Ext. 71B, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742
5 Seshego/Polokwane Association
4) LLPLOLB6138 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)

SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE , TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12865 2) MOKGOLOPO EVIRUS MAUBANE 3) BOX 2403, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745
6 7902035361088 MASHASHANE MARABA
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlareng) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) -
gg70(520BKK5100P710230715)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
1801 ZONE A LEBOWAKGOMO STREET, POLOKWANE – RSA – 1801 ZONE A LEBOWAKGOMO STREET,
POLOKWANE
Conveyance of organized group from 1801 ZONE A LEBOWAKGOMO STREET Lepelle Nkumpi Municipality to places
within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to
the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party
undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
A. A wedding
B. A funeral
C. A religious gathering
D. A sport meeting
E. A school or educational trip
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12865 2) Cayphus Maile Madimabe 6905025461082 P.O Box 547, Bochum, CAPROCORN, 0790
7
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 59 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
MAD0004(52085Z52085Z00165261)CONVEYANC OF ORGANISED OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM BLOUBERG
MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE
THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE
OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PARTY
UNDERTAKES FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF
ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D. A SPORTS MEETING
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED. TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE12865 2) Cayphus Maile Madimabe 6905025461082 P.O Box 547, Bochum, CAPROCORN, 0790
8
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 59 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
MAD0004(52085Z52085Z00165261)CONVEYANC OF ORGANISED OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM BLOUBERG

MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D. A SPORTS MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED. TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12865 2) MAHLATSE LUCKY MABENA
9 6403145298089 | 3) BOX 509, GA-RAKGOATHA, CAPRICORN, 0628
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB17089 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12866 2) MMAKOENA EDITH SETHOSA 3) P.O.BOX291, SESHEGO, SESHEGO, 0742
1 7308200893089 Seshego/Polokwane Association
4) LLPLOLB31670 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705) SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE

174

DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE12866 2) PHUTI DONALD RATAU 7109135445088) P O BOX 194, SESESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742
3

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - GG71(520AL15100P710230716)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

370 BLOOD RIVER STREET MOLETJIE, POLOKWANE – RSA – 370 BLOOD RIVER STREET MOLETJIE, POLOKWANE

Conveyance of organized group from 370 BLOOD RIVER STREET MOLETJIE AGANANG Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

1) AOLPLPRE12866 2) PHUTI DONALD RATAU 7109135445088) P O BOX 194, SESESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742
4

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - GG72(520AL15100P710230717)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

370 BLOOD RIVER STREET MOLETJIE, POLOKWANE – RSA – 370 BLOOD RIVER STREET MOLETJIE, POLOKWANE

Conveyance of organized group from 370 BLOOD RIVER STREET MOLETJIE AGANANG Municipality to places within

the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12866 2) MALAPANG JOHN MASHIGO
6 3909245189088 | 3) BOX 334, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0745
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB5777 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12866 2) WILLIAM MASHIANE 6602025718088 3) PO BOX 3084, TIBEDI, POLOKWANE, 0774

9

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

- Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Sechaba (Aganang Rural) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - GG73(5208CB5100P710230718)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

3084 GA-SEHABA STREET MOLETJIE, POLOKWANE – RSA – 3084 GA-SECHABA STREET MOLETJIE , POLOKWANE

Conveyance of organized group from 3084 GA-SECHABA STREET GA-MATLALA Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

178

- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

-
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12867
2 | 2) SELLO SOPHONIA MONYEPAO
6011275644087 | 3) P.O. Box 5989, Polokwane North, Capricorn, 0699
Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB6783 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,JOIN CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS,LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12867
4 | 2) MASILO JOHANNES MPHAKI
5203295422088 | 3) PO BOX 1353, DENDRON, CAPRICORN, 0715 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - MPHAKI12(52085Z52085Z00230720) CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO. 731B MANTHATA VILLAGE AT AROUND 6:00 IN THE MORNING TO PHALA SECONDARY SCHOOL DROPPING LEARNERS AT AROUND 6:20; PROCEED TO DILAENENG TO COLLECT LEARNERS AND RETURN TO PHALA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT AROUND 6:45.

LEARNERS TO BE TRANSPORTED BACK TO THEIR RESPECTIVE VILLAGES BETWEEN 13:45 AND 15:00

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - MPHAKI11(52085Z52085Z00230719) ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES STAND No 731B MANTHATA, BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY – RSA – STAND No 731B MANTHATA, BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY
Conveyance of organized group from Stand No 731B Ga-Manthata Blouberg Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A wedding
 - A funeral
 - A religious gathering
 - A sport meeting
 - A school or educational trip
 - A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12867
5 | 2) MATLAUPANA THOMAS MAITJA
5306105341081 | 3) PO BOX 7816, MANTHATA, CAPRICORN, 0788 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
Maitj12(52085Z52085Z00230722)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO. 142 MADIKANA VILLAGE
MOHODI AT AROUND 6:00 TO GEORGE TLADI SECONDARY SCHOOL.
FROM MOHODI NEW STANDS AT AROUND 6:30 TO SERIPA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT AROUND 7:00.

LEARNERS TO BE RETURNED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS BETWEEN 15:30 AND 18:00

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
Maitj11(52085Z52085Z00230721)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
STAND No 142 MADIKANA, BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY – RSA – STAND No 142 MADIKANA, BLOUBERG
MUNICIPALITY
Conveyance of organized group from Stand No 142 Madikana village Molemole Municipality to places within the republic
of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that
the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and
return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12867
7 | 2) MATSOBANE ALPHEUS CHIDI
6205056131088 | 3) BOX 792, CHUESPOORT, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0745
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LPLLOLB5822
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI
RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO
MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO
MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN
RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12868 2) MOSES MAKADIETSA LEDWABA 3) P.O.BOX 15368, FLORAPARK, CAPRICORN, 0699
0 7303285430089 Seshego/Polokwane Association
4) LLPLOLB6685 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE , TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE

STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS,LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12868
3 | 2) 247 VIP TRANSPORTATION
2015/084428/07 | 3) 38 IMBALI NORTHVIEW, POLOKWANE,
CAPRICORN, 0699 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - VIP9988(5100P75100P700231130)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM NORTH VIEW ESTATE AT AROUND 6:00 TO NORTHERN ACADEMY / LITTLE BLESSING / PEMPS/ NOORDLAND AT AROUND 6:10; PROCEED TO STER PARK TO COLLECT LEARNERS AND DROPPING THEM AT MITCHEL HOUSE AT AROUND 6:18; SAVANNAH McDONALD STR AND DROPPING LEARNERS AT NORTHERN ACADEMY / MITCHEL HOUSE AT AROUND 6:23; FLORA PARK TO MITCHEL HOUSE AROUND 6:28; PEMPS MAGAZYN STR TO PEMPS/LITTLE BLESSING AT AROUND 6:35; CYCAD CIRCLE TO MITCHEL HOUSE AT AROUND 6:45; EAGLECREST ESTATE TO MITCHEL HOUSE AND MICKEY MINNY AT AROUND 07:05; WOODHILL ESTATE TO MICKEY MINNY AT AROUND 07:15; NORTHVIEW ESTATE TO BET-SHALOM AND LITTLE FLOWER AT AROUND 07:25; GRIMM AND GROBLER STR TO BET-SHALOM AT AROUND 07:35 AND FROM DEVINE ESTATE HILLERY AT AROUND AT AROUND 07:45. LEARNERS TO BE RETURNED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES BETWEEN 12:30 AND 17:00 VIA THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - VIP11(5100P75100P700230724)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES 38 IMBALI NORTHVIEW, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – 38 IMBALI NORTHVIEW, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from 38 Imbali Northview Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12868
4 | 2) Lesedi Zacharia Rapulana
8010105458088 | 3) 522 Zone 3, Seshego, Capricorn, 0742
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB60479 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO

MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE,

MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12868 2) ALPHEUS MAKGONYA RAMAREMELA3) P.O BOX 132, RAMOKGOPHA, CAPRICORN, 0811
5 5702275764088 Florapark Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB14760 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP041920(52083X520B5T00169958)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

6.1

FROM FLORAPARK(MACDONALD STREET) PROCEED TO SAVANNAH MALL.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING),JOIN GRIMM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEMINI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, PROCEED TO THORNHILL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING),PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

6.2

FROM PENINA-PARK/IVY-PARK USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN INTO MARSHAL STREET, JOINING CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTOGROBLER STREET, LIBRARY-GARDENS(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, THORN-HILL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,JOINING GAZELLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKE DRIVE,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO IVYPARK/PENINA-PARK (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

6.3

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BICCARD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NATORP STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO BENDOR DRIVE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE INTO BICCARD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VANWARMELO STREET,STRAIGHT JOINING OUTSPAN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STEET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE

NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DORP STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND STRAIGHT TO LIMPOPO MALL

(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

- 7.1.1.2. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00200(52083X520AOY00052201)ROUTE1

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM FLORAPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER, GRIMM, SAVANNA CENTRE, BOSHOF, WESTERIA, SUID, NORTHERN ACADEMY, WEBSTER, EDUPARK CENTRE, STADIUM, DORP, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH, RISSIK, BICCARD.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, DORP STREET, STADIUM, EDUPARK CENTRE, WEBSTER, NORTHERN ACADEMY, SUID, WESTERIA, BOSHOF, GESTRUM, GARDENIA, DE WET, ERASMUS, MARSHALL, BEKKER, MACDONALD, SAVANNA CENTRE, GRIMM, GROBLER, GARDEN, LIBRARY GARDEN, TO CHECKERS CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.3. Sterkpark (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00300(520AOZ520AOY00052202)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM STERKPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, CHECKERS CENTRE, BICCARD, GROBLER, MINNIK, GERMINI, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH STREET, RISSIK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, GERMINI, MINNIK, GROBLER STREET, BICCARD, CHECKERS CENTRE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO STERKPARK.

- 7.1.1.4. Bendor Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Provincial Hospital (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00400(52083P520AP000052203)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BENDOR-EDUPARK-WELGELEGEN TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING CHECKERS CENTRE, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER STREET, MUNNIK, BENDOR, OUTSPAN, DE WET, DE MEER, NADORP, BENDOR EXTENSION SAB, GATEWAY, POTGIETER, GENERAL VILJOEN, DE LAREY, DEVINISH, JORISSON, PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, JORISSON, DEVINISH, DE LAREY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER, GATEWAY, SAB, BENDOR EXTENSION, NADORP, DE MEER, DE WET, OUTSPAN, BENDOR STREET, MUNNIK, GROBLER STREET, LIBRARY GARDEN, CHECKERS CENTRE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BENDOR-EDUPARK AND WELGELEGEN.

- 7.1.1.5. Penina Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00500(52090B520AOY00052204)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PENINA PARK TO CHECKERS TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, BICCARD STREET, SUID STREET, PAFURI, LETABA, LEVUBU, KLASSERIE, LIMPOPO, TIMBAVATI, CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, TERRA BRICKS, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI, N1-MEROPA, GROBLER, CHURCH, RISSIK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BICCARD.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD STREET, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, TERRA BRICKS, SOUTH GATE, CHURCH STREET, TIMBAVATI, LIMPOPO, KLASSERIE, LEVUBU, LETABA, PAFURI, SUID STREET, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.1.1.6. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00600(52090F520AOY00052205)ROUTE 5

FORWARD ROUTE

IVY PARK ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, CHECKERS TAXI RANK, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00600(52090F520AOY00052205)ROUTE 5

FORWARD ROUTE

IVY PARK ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, CHECKERS TAXI RANK, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.2.1.2. Bendor Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Provincial Hospital (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00400(52083P520AP000052203)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BENDOR-EDUPARK-WELGELEGEN TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING CHECKERS CENTRE, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER STREET, MUNNIK, BENDOR, OUTSPAN, DE WET, DE MEER, NADORP, BENDOR EXTENTION SAB, GATEWAY, POTGIETER, GENERAL VILJOEN, DE LAREY, DEVINISH, JORISSON, PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, JORISSON, DEVINISH, DE LAREY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER, GATEWAY, SAB, BENDOR EXTENTION, NADORP, DE MEER, DE WET, OUTSPAN, BENDOR STREET, MUNNIK, GROBLER STREET, LIBRARY GARDEN, CHECKERS CENTRE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BENDOR-EDUPARK AND WELGELEGEN.

- 7.2.1.3. Penina Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00500(52090B520AOY00052204)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PENINA PARK TO CHECKERS TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, BICCARD STREET, SUID STREET, PAFURI, LETABA, LEVUBU, KLASSERIE, LIMPOPO, TIMBAVATI, CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, TERRA BRICKS, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI, N1-MEROPA, GROBLER, CHURCH, RISSIK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BICCARD.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD STREET, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, TERRA BRICKS, SOUTH GATE, CHURCH STREET, TIMBAVATI, LIMPOPO, KLASSERIE, LEVUBU, LETABA, PAFURI, SUID STREET, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.2.1.4. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00200(52083X520AOY00052201)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM FLORAPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER, GRIMM, SAVANNA CENTRE, BOSHOFF, WESTERIA, SUID, NORTHERN ACADEMY, WEBSTER, EDUPARK CENTRE, STADIUM, DORP, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH, RISSIK, BICCARD.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, DORP STREET, STADIUM, EDUPARK CENTRE, WEBSTER, NORTHERN ACADEMY, SUID, WESTERIA, BOSHOFF, GESTRUM, GARDENIA, DE WET, ERASMUS, MARSHALL, BEKKER, MACDONALD, SAVANNA CENTRE, GRIMM, GROBLER, GARDEN, LIBRARY GARDEN, TO CHECKERS CENTRE.

- 7.2.1.5. Sterkpark (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00300(520AOZ520AOY00052202)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM STERKPARK TO CHERKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, CHECKERS CENTRE, BICCARD, GROBLER, MINNIK, GERMINI, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH STREET, RISSIK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, GERMINI, MINNIK, GROBLER STREET, BICCARD, CHECKERS CENTRE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO STERKPARK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12868 2) Madikwe Ronald Mphahlele 3) P O BOX 819, Ladanna, Capricorn, 0704
6 8301195624089
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lenting (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lenting (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MPAH12(52083552083500230726)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM TOOSENG GA-MPHAHLELE LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY FROM AROUND 6:00 AND DROPPING THEM AT CHUEUKGOLO SEC. SCHOOL, MANYETA PRIMARY SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HIGH, NGWANAMOHUBE SEC. SCHOOL, BOSCHPLAATS PRIMARY AND HLAGATSE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT AROUND 7:30.

LEARNERS TO BE PICKED UP AND RETURNED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES BETWEEN 14:00 AND 16:00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MPAH1(5100P75100P700230725)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES 10746 ARCHETYPE NO 8 LESEDI PARK, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – 10746 ARCHETYPE NO 8 LESEDI PARK, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY Conveyance of organized group from 10746 Archetype No.8 Lesedi Park Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12868 2) Tlou Johanna Makgoka 62080407680803) Box 5261, Polokwane, capricorn, 0750
7
4) LLPLOLB60861 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MAGRIT0(5100P75100P700230728)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

01 KROKODIL STREET PENINA PARK, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – 01 KROKODIL STREET PENINA PARK, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from 01 Krokodil Street Penina Park Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

7.1.2.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - Makgok1(5100P75100P700193771)conveyance of learners from penina park picking up children at 05h45 proceed to Ivpark pick them at 6h00 to Nirvana offloading them at Elica Taxila at 6h15 and then offload them at noordeland at 6h20 proceed to PCS, PEMPS offload them at 6h25 and then proceed to florapark and pick them up at 6h25, Bendor at 6h30, and then proceed to Fauna Park and pick them up at 6h45 and proceed to sterkpark and pick them up at around 6h50 and offload them to the above schools.
- return:
from sterkpark offload them at 13h30,fauna park at 13h35,bendor offload them at 13h40, florapark 13h50, nirvan 14h15, ivpark 14h20 and penina park offload them at 14h30

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.2.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - Makgok1(5100P75100P700193771)conveyance of learners from penina park picking up children at 05h45 proceed to Ivpark pick them at 6h00 to Nirvana offloading them at Elica Taxila at 6h15 and then offload them at noordeland at 6h20 proceed to PCS, PEMPS offload them at 6h25 and then proceed to florapark and pick them up at 6h25, Bendor at 6h30, and then proceed to Fauna Park and pick them up at 6h45 and proceed to sterkpark and pick them up at around 6h50 and offload them to the above schools.
- return:
from sterkpark offload them at 13h30,fauna park at 13h35,bendor offload them at 13h40, florapark 13h50, nirvan 14h15, ivpark 14h20 and penina park offload them at 14h30

1) AOLPLPRE12868 2) MABU MICHAEL LEPHALALA
9 7312065340087

4) LLPLPRE78003 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O BOX 49, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum
Taxi Association

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAL, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12869
0 | 2) CEDRIC PHEEHANE MASEDI
6203036268088 | 3) P.O. BOX 7579, NAMAAGALE, MOPANI, 1391
Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB9162 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMA KGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258) ROUTE 12

FROM NAMA KGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259) ROUTE 13

FROM NAMA KGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514) ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMA KGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A - Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUN, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI,BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENC I TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANIDISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12869 2) CEDRIC PHEEHANE MASEDI
1 6203036268088 | 3) P.O. BOX 7579, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391
Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLLPLOB18475 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0760(5209WQ10010Z10048512)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED AT PHALABORWA, PRETORIA, AND JOHANNESBURG.

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAAGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUN, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0762(5209WS520AL00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - Brclp0760(5209WQ10010Z10048512)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED AT PHALABORWA, PRETORIA, AND JOHANNESBURG.

- 7.2.1.2. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12869 | 2) CEDRIC PHEEHANE MASEDI | 3) P.O. BOX 7579, NAMAAGALE, MOPANI, 1391 |
| 2 | 6203036268088 | Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB9168 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION

202

TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGAL TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGAL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBERVALE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE
SKOOL, MBAMBA MENC I TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS,
TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE,
MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE12869 2) CEDRIC PHEEHANE MASEDI
3 6203036268088

4) LLPLOLB29785 Amendment of Route

6)

3) P.O. BOX 7579, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391
Phalaborwa Taxi Transport

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG,
GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON
THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION
TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG,
GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON

205

THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU

GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENC I TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A-Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUN, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.4. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12870 2) VM DIAMOND TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD(B) BOX6582, OBERHOLZER, MERAFOG, 2500
0 2007/006410/07
- 4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 4 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI52085600202243)CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNE ROUTE MUSINA

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE. JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE.FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIAMINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIAMINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WHITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T- JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS.IN ALLDAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD.FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES,TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

ROUTE JOURNEY.

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY ,BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

FORWARD JOURNEY- ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA-MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION.TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO .FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4- WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALLDAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE- 04

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1 .CONTINUE WHITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP.TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN .FOLLOW THE ROOTS IN TZANNEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY,BEN VOSTER,STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.

ROUTE 05

ORGANISED PARTIES

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A SOU MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADUIOS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- SIGHTSEEING
- FUNERALS
- SPORTS MEETINGS
- ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS

- ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.

PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS. PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES.TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES.AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

TARIFS.

AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

CONDITIONS

- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEDMENT

WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

- DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE	05H30		
VANETIA MINE TO MUSINA	07H30 06H30	13H00	
	09H00	15H00	
	13H00	16H00	
	17H30		17H00
TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE	05H00	VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH	07H30
	13H00		15H00
	17H30		17H00
			19H00

WEEKEND AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE

- 7.1.1.2. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI52085600202243)CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE MUSINA

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE. JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE.FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIAMINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIAMINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T- JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS.IN ALLDAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD,FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES,TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

ROUTE JOURNEY.

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY , BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

FORWARD JOURNEY- ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA- MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION.TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO. FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4- WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALLDAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE- 04

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1. CONTINUE WITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP.TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN .FOLLOW THE ROUTES IN TZANENEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY,BEN VOSTER,STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.

ROUTE 05

ORGANISED PARTIES

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A SOU MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- SIGHTSEEING
- FUNERALS
- SPORTS MEETINGS
- ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS
- ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.

PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS. PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES.TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES.AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

TARIFS.

AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

CONDITIONS

- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
- DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAT TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VANETIA MINE	05H30		
VANETIA MINE TO MUSINA	07H30 06H30	13H00	
	09H00	15H00	
	13H00	16H00	
	17H30		17H00
TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE	05H00	VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH	07H30
	13H00		15H00
	17H30		17H00
			19H00

WEEKEND ANS PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE

- 7.1.1.3. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI52085600202243)CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNE ROUTE MUSINA

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE. JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE.FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIAMINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIAMINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WHITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUTE UNTIL THE T- JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS.IN ALLDAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD,FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES,TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESINATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

ROUTE JOURNEY.

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY ,BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

FORWARD JOURNEY- ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA- MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION.TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO . FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4- WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALLDAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGRREMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE- 04

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1 .CONTINUE WHITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP.TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN .FOLLOW THE ROOTS IN TZANNEN AS APROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY,BEN VOSTER,STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.

ROUTE 05

ORGANISED PARTIES

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A SOU MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADUIOS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPSE OF:

- SIGHTSEEING
- FUNERALS
- SPORTS MEETINGS
- ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS
- ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.

PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS. PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES. TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES. AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

TARIFS.

AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

CONDITIONS

- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
- DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE	05H30		
VANETIA MINE TO MUSINA	07H30 06H30	13H00	
	09H00	15H00	
	13H00	16H00	
	17H30		17H00
TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE	05H00	VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH	07H30
	13H00		15H00
	17H30		17H00
			19H00

WEEKEND AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE

- 7.1.1.4. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI52085600202243) CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE MUSINA

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE. JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE. FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIA MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS. IN ALL DAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS. CONTINUE FROM ALL DAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD, FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES, TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

ROUTE JOURNEY.

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO. FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4-WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALL DAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS. CONTINUE FROM ALL DAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE -04

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1. CONTINUE WITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP. TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN. FOLLOW THE ROUTES IN TZANEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY, BEN VOSTER, STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.

ROUTE 05

ORGANISED PARTIES

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A SOU MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- SIGHTSEEING
- FUNERALS

- SPORTS MEETINGS
 - ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS
 - ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:
NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.
PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS.
PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES.TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES.AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
TARIFS.
AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
- CONDITIONS
- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
 - DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAT TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VANETIA MINE	05H30		
VANETIA MINE TO MUSINA	07H30 06H30		13H00
	09H00		15H00
	13H00		16H00
	17H30		17H00
TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE	05H00	VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH	07H30
	13H00		15H00
	17H30		17H00
			19H00

WEEKEND ANS PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12870 2) UNITRANS PASSENGER PTY LTD 3) 4 COSTER AVENUE, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1389
8 1968/008699/07
- 4) LLPLPRE85030 New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - GG75(5209VK5100P700230759)STAF SERVICE/
TRANSPORT

CONVEYANCE OF STAFF TRANSPORT FROM ZONE 3 STAND NO 195 TO SMELTERS

SILICON SMELTERS BUS ROUTES

- BOTH BUSES FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE, EXCEPT FOR NIGHT SERVICE WHEN IT IS A DOOR TO DOOR ROUTE.
- STARTING POINT:
 - o Zone 3 Seshego Stand 195
 - o 05:20 Bus 1
 - o 16:20 Bus2
 - o Turn right into Roma Street
 - o Turn right into Kensane drive
 - o Stop 3 on cnr with Puteng Street
 - o Proceed with Kensane drive and turn right into Freedom drive.
 - o Stop 4 Kensani and Freedom drive
 - o Stop 5 Freedom drive next to House 3481
 - o Stop 6 next to Ogotinos and Freedom drive.Stop 7 Freedom and Kgoro Street
 - o Stop 8 Freedom and Cell C Shop
 - o Turn right into Oilver tambo street
 - o Left into Bakwena Str
 - o Left into Newtra drive
 - o Turn right into Tsolopela street
 - o Stop 9 House 870
 - o Stop 10 MASolo café
 - o Turn left into Alf Makalima str
 - o Stop11 House 357
 - o Stop 12 Cnr Alf Makalima and Moseitloa Str
 - o Turn right into Mandela Drive

- o Stop 13 Mandela and Modubi Bricks
- o Stop 14 Hellen Joseph and YRC Drop In Centre
- o Stop 15 Hellen Joseph at Cell C shop
- o Stop 16 Hellen Joseph at Baloyi Wood Work
- o Stop 17 Hellen Joseph and Samson Popi
- o Stop 18 Samson Popi and City Council
- o Stop 19 Samson popi at House 697
- o Stop 20 At T Junction turn left next to House 975
- o Stop 21 T Junction turn left - next stop
- o Stop 22 Turn right in Mandela drive at CTM Board
- o Stop 23 Turn right Chris Hani str and House 1693
- o Stop 24 Turn right into Phokelo str at Church Str
- o Stop 25 Pokelo str Next to House344
- o Stop 26 Turn left at Cell C Shop
- o Stop 27 Merokolo Day Care
- o Stop 28 Solomon and Chris Hani str
- o Stop 29 Chris Hani and Mandela drive
- o Stop 30 Circle 1
- o Stop 31 Circle 1
- o Stop 32 Circle and old Pietersburg road
- o Stop 33 Pietersburg Old rd and Luthuli - House 171
- o Stop 34 Pietersburg Old rd turn right next to Polokwane M Board
- o Stop 35 Turn left Mandela Drive at Bus Stop House
- o Stop 36 Mandela drive – next robot
- o Stop 37 Mandela Drive at Ext 44
- o Stop 38 Ext 44 next to Cemetery
- o Stop 39 First turn off to right next to Mmattau Tuck shop
- o Stop 40 Ext House 9150
- o Stop 41 Ext 44 House 10026
- o Stop 42 Ext 44 House 0019
- o Stop 43 Makala Road at MEOS private School
- o Stop 44 Rissik and Church Str
- o Stop 45 Church and Tzaneen Statue
- o Stop 46 Schoeman str next to to Simply Cheap.
- o Stop 47 Schoeman Str next to Shoprite
- o Stop 48 Schoeman Str next to Norman's Company
- o Stop 49 Schoeman and Bodenstein Str
- o Stop 50 polokwane Stadium
- o Stop 51 Silicon Smelters
- o Return same route back home

- 1) AOLPLPRE12871 2) UNITRANS PASSENGER PTY LTD 3) 4 COSTER AVENUE, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1389
0 1968/008699/07
- 4) LLPLPRE85032 New OL 5) 1 x 63 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - GG76(5209VK5100P700230761)CONVEYANCE OF STAFF SERVICE FROM ZONE 3 SHESHEGO STAND NO 195

SILICON SMELTERS BUS ROUTES

- BOTH BUSES FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE, EXCEPT FOR NIGHT SERVICE WHEN IT IS A DOOR TO DOOR ROUTE.
- STARTING POINT:
 - o Zone 3 Seshego Stand 195
 - o 05:20 Bus 1
 - o 16:20 Bus2
 - o Turn right into Roma Street
 - o Turn right into Kensane drive
 - o Stop 3 on cnr with Puteng Street
 - o Proceed with Kensane drive and turn right into Freedom drive.
 - o Stop 4 Kensani and Freedom drive
 - o Stop 5 Freedom drive next to House 3481
 - o Stop 6 next to Ogotinos and Freedom drive. Stop 7 Freedom and Kgoro Street
 - o Stop 8 Freedom and Cell C Shop
 - o Turn right into Oilver tambo street

- o Left into Bakwena Str
- o Left into Newtra drive
- o Turn right into Tsolopela street
- o Stop 9 House 870
- o Stop 10 MAsolo café
- o Turn left into Alf Makalima str
- o Stop11 House 357
- o Stop 12 Cnr Alf Makalima and Moseitloa Str
- o Turn right into Mandela Drive
- o Stop 13 Mandela and Modubi Bricks
- o Stop 14 Hellen Joseph and YRC Drop In Centre
- o Stop 15 Hellen Joseoh at Cell C shop
- o Stop 16 Hellen Joseph at Baloyi Wood Work
- o Stop 17 Hellen Joseph and Samson Popi
- o Stop 18 Samson Popi and City Council
- o Stop 19 Samson popi at House 697
- o Stop 20 At T Junction turn left next to House 975
- o Stop 21 T Junction turn left - next stop
- o Stop 22 Turn right in Mandela drive at CTM Board
- o Stop 23 Turn right Chris Hani str and House 1693
- o Stop 24 Turn right into Phokelo str at Church Str
- o Stop 25 Pokelo str Next to House344
- o Stop 26 Turn left at Cell C Shop
- o Stop 27 Merokolo Day Care
- o Stop 28 Solomon and Chris Hani str
- o Stop 29 Chris Hani and Mandela drive
- o Stop 30 Circle 1
- o Stop 31 Circle 1
- o Stop 32 Circle and old Pietersburg road
- o Stop 33 Pietersburg Old rd and Luthuli - House 171
- o Stop 34 Pietersburg Old rd turn right next to Polokwane M Board
- o Stop 35 Turn left Mandela Drive at Bus Stop House
- o Stop 36 Mandela drive – next robot
- o Stop 37 Mandela Drive at Ext 44
- o Stop 38 Ext 44 next to Cemetery
- o Stop 39 First turn off to right next to Mmattau Tuck shop
- o Stop 40 Ext House 9150
- o Stop 41 Ext 44 House 10026
- o Stop 42 Ext 44 House 0019
- o Stop 43 Makala Road at MEOS private School
- o Stop 44 Rissik and Church Str
- o Stop 45 Church and Tzaneen Statue
- o Stop 46 Schoeman str next to to Simply Cheap.
- o Stop 47 Schoeman Str next to Shoprite
- o Stop 48 Schoeman Str next to Norman's Company
- o Stop 49 Schoeman and Bodenstein Str
- o Stop 50 polokwane Stadium
- o Stop 51 Silicon Smelters
- o Return same route back home

1) AOLPLPRE12871 2) VM DIAMOND TRANSPORT (PTY) LTDB) BOX6582, OBERHOLZER, MERAFOG, 2500
9 2007/006410/07

4) not available Additional Vehicle

5) 1 x 48 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI52085600202243)CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNE ROUTE MUSINA

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE. JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE.FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIAMINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE

PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIAMINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T- JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS. IN ALL DAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS. CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD, FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES, TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

ROUTE JOURNEY.

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

FORWARD JOURNEY- ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA- MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO. FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4- WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALLDAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS. CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE- 04

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1. CONTINUE WITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP. TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN. FOLLOW THE ROADS IN TZANEEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY, BEN VOSTER, STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.

ROUTE 05

ORGANISED PARTIES

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A SOU MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- SIGHTSEEING
- FUNERALS
- SPORTS MEETINGS
- ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS
- ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.

PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS. PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES. TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES. AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

TARIFS.

AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

CONDITIONS

- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
- DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE	05H30		
VENETIA MINE TO MUSINA	07H30 06H30		13H00
	09H00		15H00
	13H00		16H00
	17H30		17H00
TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE	05H00	VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH	07H30
	13H00		15H00
	17H30		17H00
			19H00

WEEKEND AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE

1) AOLPLPRE12872 2) VM DIAMOND TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD (B) BOX6582, OBERHOLZER, MERAFOONG, 2500
0 2007/0064/10/07

4) not available Additional Vehicle

6)

5) 1 x 54 (Seating)

Gazette Number: IIJNF 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

~ /

SCHEDULE 1: ROUTE 02 (2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI52085600202243)CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNE ROUTE MUSINA

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE . JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE.FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE . TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIAMINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIAMINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T- JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS.IN ALLDAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD,FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES,TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESINATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

ROUTE JOURNEY.

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY , BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

FORWARD JOURNEY- ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA- MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION.TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO .FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4- WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALLDAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE- 04

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1 .CONTINUE WITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP.TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN .FOLLOW THE ROOTS IN TZANEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY,BEN VOSTER,STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.

ROUTE 05

ORGANISED PARTIES

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A SOU MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADUIOS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPSE OF:

- SIGHTSEEING
- FUNERALS
- SPORTS MEETINGS
- ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS
- ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.

PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS. PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES.TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES.AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

TARIFS.

AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

CONDITIONS

- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEDMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
- DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAT TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VANETIA MINE	05H30			
VANETIA MINE TO MUSINA	07H30	06H30	13H00	
	09H00		15H00	
	13H00		16H00	
	17H30			17H00

TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE	05H00	VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH	07H30
	13H00		15H00
	17H30		17H00
			19H00
WEEKEND AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS			
MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE			

- 1) AOLPLPRE12872 2) VM DIAMOND TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD BOX6582, OBERHOLZER, MERAFOONG, 2500
1 2007/006410/07
- 4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 44 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI52085600202243) CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTE MUSINA

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE. JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE. FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIAMINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIAMINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS. IN ALL DAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS. CONTINUE FROM ALL DAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD. FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES, TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

ROUTE JOURNEY.

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO. FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4-WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALL DAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS. CONTINUE FROM ALL DAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE - 04

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1. CONTINUE WITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP. TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN. FOLLOW THE ROUTES IN TZANEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY, BEN VOSTER, STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.

ROUTE 05

ORGANISED PARTIES

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A SOCIAL MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- SIGHTSEEING
- FUNERALS
- SPORTS MEETINGS
- ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS
- ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.

PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS. PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES. TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES. AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

TARIFS.

AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

CONDITIONS

- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
- DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE	05H30			
VENETIA MINE TO MUSINA	07H30	06H30	13H00	
	09H00		15H00	
	13H00		16H00	
	17H30			17H00
TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE	05H00		VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH	07H30
	13H00			15H00
	17H30			17H00
				19H00

WEEKEND AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE

1) AOLPLPRE12872 2) VM DIAMOND TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD BOX6582, OBERHOLZER, MERAFONG, 2500
2 2007/006410/07

4) not available Additional Vehicle

5) 1 x 44 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - VDDIAMOND(5100DI52085600202243)CONVEYANCE OF BONA FIDE EMPLOYEES OF DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNE ROUTE MUSINA

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROAD APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE. JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT TO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE.FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN OFF TO VENETIA MINE. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIAMINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED OF VENETIAMINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

FORWARD JOURNEY - ROUTE 02 TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCH GA - MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA - KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T- JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL DAYS.IN ALLDAYS FOLLOW ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK-UP SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD,FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES,TURN LEFT ONTO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

ROUTE JOURNEY.

AS PER THE FORWARD JOURNEY ,BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

FORWARD JOURNEY- ROUTE -03. TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK FROM THE TOWNSHIP OF TAAIBOSCH GA- MAMADI WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE KROMHOEK FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DEVREDE KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION.TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO . FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4- WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALLDAYS. FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS.CONTINUE FROM ALLDAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 02. RETURN JOURNEY ROUTE- 04

FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1 .CONTINUE WITH N2 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERSKOP.TURN LEFT ON THE R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKOOF TO TZANEEN .FOLLOW THE ROUTES IN TZANNEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO FOLLOW SCHOOL HANS MERENSKY,BEN VOSTER,STANFORD LAKE COLLEGE.

ROUTE 05

ORGANISED PARTIES

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A

GROUP WITH A SOU MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINTS WITHIN A RADUIOS OF 50KM OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTE OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDER OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- SIGHTSEEING
- FUNERALS
- SPORTS MEETINGS
- ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS
- ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUES ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN.

PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM A GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS. PASSENGERS LIABILITY INSURANCE OF 40 MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES. TIME TABLE ON ALL ROUTES. AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

TARIFS.

AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.

CONDITIONS

- BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE LAST PASSENGER ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREED WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.
- DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASE OF UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS ect.

TIME TABLE

MONDAT TO FRIDAY

MUSINA TO VANETIA MINE	05H30		
VANETIA MINE TO MUSINA	07H30 06H30	13H00	
	09H00	15H00	
	13H00	16H00	
	17H30		17H00
TAIBOSCH TO VENETIA MINE	05H00	VENETIA TO TAAIBOSCH	07H30
	13H00		15H00
	17H30		17H00
			19H00

WEEKEND ANS PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

MUSINA TO VENETIA MINE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12872 2) HATEBE CHARLES PITJENG 3) P O BOX 1025, GA-MATLALA, GA-MATLALA, 0746
8 5406075556088 Matlala Taxi Association
- 4) LLPLOLB12090 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Matlala (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
Brclp001332(520ANR5100HA10049639)ROUTE 2

FROM GA-MATLALA IN THE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, MAHWAI, RAMALAPA, SETUMONG, GA-SELOLO, SEMANENG, KGOMO SCHOOL, DIBENG, PHOFU, PHETOLE, LIMBURG, PROCEED TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND SCORE SUPER MARKET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Ga-Matlala (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
Brclp001331(520ANP520ALH10049638)ROUTE 1

FROM GA-MATLALA IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO MOKOPANE IN THE WATERBERG DISTRICT VIA: GA-SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, MABOPANE, TIBANE, MOETAGARE, GOEDGEVONDEN, HWIBI, SESHEGO ROAD, TO N11 TO LIMBURG, TAXI RANK, N11, MOSHATE CROSS ROADS,, TURN LEFT AND STRAIGHT BY DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, LEFT AT NELSON MANDELA STREET, RABIE STREET, VOORTREKKER HOSPITAL, BACK TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND SCORE SUPER MARKET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12872 2) Choene Lucas Machete 79100255990883) P O BOX 85, Juno, Capricorn, 0748 Bakone Taxi Association
9
4) LPLPOLB9372 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA;EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIVE,SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD,BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD,TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.2. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURG WAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp70004(520AL252085Z10048281)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE,PINKIE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURG WAL, UITKYK, KRANZPLAAS, HARRISWISH, KGATLU, EARLYDAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOONGEZICHT

TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RWEVERSE

7.1.1.5. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp70004(520AL252085Z10048281)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, PINKIE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANS, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, KGATLU, EARLYDAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOONGEZICHT TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RWEVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12873 2) NNAKI OBED MANAKA 49112956350843) P.O.BOX 469, LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE, 0555
0 Lephale Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB12603 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP02020(5100PK5100C310220302)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI.
FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO HENDRICK STREET, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO HENDRICK STREET, PROCEED AND CONNECT R510 ROAD,
TURN RIGHT TO R572 ROAD VIA TOMBURKE, SWARTWATER,
OFF-LOADING AT ALLDAYS TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R521 ROAD STRAIGHT TO VIVO, TURN LEFT TO

222

R522 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lephale (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp00133021(5100OH5201KD10049659)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: PISTORIUS STREET, HENDRIK STREET, PIKA STREET,, TURN RIGHT TO NYLSTROOM ROAD, R510 ROA, R33 TO VAALWATER, PAUL KRUGER STREET, RABBI STREET AND TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Lephale (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013322(5100OH5201JO10049660)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA: PISTORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HENDRIK STREET, PIKA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO NYLSTROOM ROAD, PROCEED WITH R510 UNTIL THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT TO WARMBATH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ELAND STREET, LEFT TO VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.4. Lephale (Origin), Groggersbrug (Lephale) (Destination) - Brclp00013323(5100OH520AO300049684)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER POST VIA: TURN LEFT TO PISTORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HENDRIK STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIKKA STREET, TURN TO NYLSTROOM ROAD, PROCEED WITH R510, TURN RIGHT TO R572, TURN LEFT TO N11 AND TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.5. Lephale (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013320(5100OH11008Z10049658)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: PISTORIUS STREET, HENDRIK STREET, PIKA STREET, TURN TO R33 ROAD TO NYLSTROOM VIA VAALWATER, NYLSTROOM, N1, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK,, N1, N4, PRETORIUS STREET (PRETORIA), DU TOIT STREET, BOOM STREET, BLOOD STREET, BLOOD STREET TAXI RANK, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, TURN TO BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK, JACOB MARE STREET, POTGIETERS STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, N1, TEMBISA TAXI RANK, SMITH STREET (JHB), KING GEORGE STREET, KING GOERGE TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM KING GEORGE TAXI RANK (JHB) TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK VIA: WOLMARANS STREET, N1 NORTH , PRETORIA ARES, VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSMAN TAXI RANK, BLOOD STREET TAXI RANK, TEMBISA TAXI RANK AND KING GEORGE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lephallale (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013320(5100OH11008Z10049658)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: PISTORIUS STREET, HENDRIK STREET, PIKA STREET, TURN TO R33 ROAD TO NYLSTROOM VIA VAALWATER, NYLSTROOM, N1, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK,, N1, N4, PRETORIUS STREET (PRETORIA), DU TOIT STREET, BOOM STREET, BLOOD STREET, BLOOD STREET TAXI RANK, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, TURN TO BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK, JACOB MARE STREET, POTGIETERS STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, N1, TEMBISA TAXI RANK, SMITH STREET (JHB), KING GEORGE STREET, KING GOERGE TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM KING GEORGE TAXI RANK (JHB) TO LEPHALLE TAXI RANK VIA: WOLMARANS STREET, N1 NORTH , PRETORIA ARES, VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSMAN TAXI RANK, BLOOD STREET TAXI RANK, TEMBISA TAXI RANK AND KING GEORGE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lephallale (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp00133021(5100OH5201KD10049659)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: PISTORIUS STREET, HENDRIK STREET, PIKA STREET,, TURN RIGHT TO NYLSTROOM ROAD, R510 ROA, R33 TO VAALWATER, PAUL KRUGER STREET, RABBI STREET AND TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.3. Lephallale (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013322(5100OH5201JO10049660)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA: PISTORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HENDRIK STREET, PIKA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO NYLSTROOM ROAD, PROCEED WITH R510 UNTIL THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT TO WARMBATH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ELAND STREET, LEFT TO VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.4. Lephallale (Origin), Groggersbrug (Lephallale) (Destination) - Brclp00013323(5100OH520AO300049684)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER POST VIA: TURN LEFT TO PISTORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HENDRIK STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIKKA STREET, TURN TO NYLSTROOM ROAD, PROCEED WITH R510, TURN RIGHT TO R572, TURN LEFT TO N11 AND TO GROBLERSBRUG BOARDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE12873 2) Mapankola Trading and Projects
3 (PTY)LTD 2015/112552/07
4) LLPLOLB17584 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P.O Box 6985, Onverwacht, Lephallale, 0557 ELLISRAS
LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephallale Rural) (Destination) -

Brclp81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephallale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephallale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephallale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

1) AOLPLPRE12873 2) Kgomela Johannes Mokonyane
4 7009215375084

4) LPLPOLB14090 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O Box 6008, Malebitsa, Waterberg, 0510
WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT,

JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12874 2) MASILO SIMON MAKWELA
0 5207135750087 | 3) P.O. BOX 78, MOETLADIMO, MOPANI, 0891 LETABA
TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB29317 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BRL001(5209WZ1000Z310121731)ROUTE FOUR

METZ TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK

NO. 25 TWIST & DEVELIERS STREET

LOAD PASSENGERS FROM METZ TAXI RANK

METZ VIA BISMARCK ROAD PROCEED TO T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND PROCEED TILL T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED THROUGH STRYDOM TUNNEL PASS OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG AND SIDE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R540 AND PROCEED AND PASS DULSTROOM, BELFAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 AND PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP MIDDLEBURG TAXI AND OFF LOAD ONLY. THEN PROCEED INTO BETHEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OFF RAMP KINGSWAY ROAD SITE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO N4 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OFF RAMP ADIES STREET THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD ONLY AND BACK TO ADIES STREET PROCEED UNTIL P555 OGIES ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N12 PROCEED AND OFF LOAD ONLY AT THE PASSENGERS REQUEST OGIES, DELMAS, DAVEYTON, BENONI, PROCEED JOIN BROADWAY, KICHNER, BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, PROCEED TWIST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DEVELIERS TAXI RANK OFF LOAD ALL PASSENGERS AND WAIT TO LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
BRCLP19001(5209WZ5208Q000192708)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTRE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA, MOSHATE, MASOKISI(AS PICKUP/DROP OFF POINT), LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS, LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTRE, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS,DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTHO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP0702(5209WZ5209WQ10048306)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSOALO, RAMATAUHIGH SCHOOL, MOATLADIMO POST OFFICE, HYPERAMA SUPERMARKET,BATANKANEPRIMARY SCHOOL, BISMARCK VILLAGE, LISSATABA GAME RESERVE, PHOSA MOYA LODGE, SAMEY GARAGE, BUSHVELD TARVERN, POONA MOTEL, PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRL001(5209WZ1000Z310121731)ROUTE FOUR

METZ TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK

NO. 25 TWIST & DEVELIERS STREET

LOAD PASSENGERS FROM METZ TAXI RANK

METZ VIA BISMARCK ROAD PROCEED TO T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND PROCEED TILL T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED THROUGH STRYDOM TUNNEL PASS OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG AND SIDE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R540 AND PROCEED AND PASS DULSTROOM, BELFAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 AND PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP MIDDLEBURG TAXI AND OFF LOAD ONLY. THEN PROCEED INTO BETHEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OFF RAMP KINGSWAY ROAD SITE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO N4 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OFF RAMP ADIES STREET THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD ONLY AND BACK TO ADIES STREET PROCEED UNTIL P555 OGIES ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N12 PROCEED AND OFF LOAD ONLY AT THE PASSENGERS REQUEST OGIES, DELMAS, DAVEYTON, BENONI, PROCEED JOIN BROADWAY, KICHNER, BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, PROCEED TWIST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DEVELIERS TAXI RANK OFF LOAD ALL PASSENGERS AND WAIT TO LOAD.RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE12874 2) Virginia Mmatsawela Machipi
3 6708030538088

3) P.O Box 527, Modjadjiskloof, Capricon, 0835
Sekgosese Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB7981 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81

228

TURN

RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD)

OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD

INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING

IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE

OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 1) AOLPLPRE12874 2) LA Mafahla 4806165375086
4

- 3) P O BOX 1315, ROOI HUISKRAAL, ROOI
HUISKRAAL, 0154 Burgersfort Local and Long
Distance Taxi Association

- 4) LMPPB113460 Amendment of Route
6)

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Secunda Taxi Rank(Secunda) (Destination) - BRCLP010102(5000ZA8000RL10179567)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, TRICHSRDT AND PROCEED TO SECUNDA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND SECUNDA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP11008(5000ZA6000YJ10179569)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N4, PRETORIA, BRITZ TAXI RANK, AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN BRITZ ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY IN BRITZ.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Hartenbos (Mosselbay) (Destination) - MPBRC00208(82093C4200HM10039957)From Burgersfort To Pretoria Via Witbank

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin) - MPBRC00207(82093C10039956)From Burgersfort To Johannesburg Via

Springs

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Destination) - BRCLP0908031(5000ZA5100JV00179570)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RIBA CROSS TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCLP123450(52093C7100BE10179573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARDEN, BETLEHEM, FOURIESBURG TAXI RANK, FICKSBURG TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO LADYBRAND TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND LADYBRAND BUT, PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY,

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - BRCLP337800(52093C8201E110179582)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MALELANE AND PROCEED TO KOMATIPOORT TAXI RANK .

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN NELSPRUIT ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP09098(52093C8100MX10179607)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,STEELPOORT,STOFBERG,MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - BRCLP66822(52093C5201NM10179577)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP111100(52093C8200XJ10179580)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TO LYDENBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - BRCLP022310(52093C4000WB10179563)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N12 (BENONI), NI SOUTH, VENTERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, COLESBURG, WORSTER, PAARL AND PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - BRCLP090871(52093C3202WN10179564)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEW-CASTLE, LADYSMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, UNDERBURG, KOKSTAD, LUSISIKI, PORTSHEPPSTONE TAXI RANK, MOUNT FRERE, AND PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN KOKSTAD AND BURGERSFORT, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARBEN, BETTLEHEM, LADYBRAND, ALIWAL NORTH, JAMESTOWN, QUEESTOWN, ENGCOCO, BUTTERWORTH AND PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP030102(5000ZA1001MM10179612)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG, DELMAS, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, BOKSBURG, BENONI, AND PROCEED TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCLP020109(52093C21004R10179561)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEWCASTLE, LADYSMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP100390(52093C1100HM10179610)ROUTE 16

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT AND PROCEED TO PRETORIA(PRINSLOO TAXI RANK)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00976(5000ZA1000Z710179611)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK,, DELMAS, AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP03110(52093C1001OG10179608)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, DELMAS AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP00219(52093C1001SP10179609)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT, BAPSFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin) - MPBRC00207(82093C10039956)From Burgersfort To Johannesburg Via Springs
- 7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Hartenbos (Mosselbay) (Destination) - MPBRC00208(82093C4200HM10039957)From Burgersfort To Pretoria Via Witbank

1) AOLPLPRE12875 2) Frans Nare Monaheng 8811015860085 3) 165 Monaheng street, Mamakeng, Walman, 0483
5

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - WDMM2016060804T(5201LT5201LT00230823)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF LEARNERS FROM 9 DE BEER STREET STREET, IN BELA-BELA BELA-BELA MUNICIPALITY TO SPA PARK HIGH SCHOOL AND JINNA PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL WITHIN THE WATERBERG DISTRICT IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - WDMM2016060803T(5201LT5201LT00230822)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM 9 DE BEER STREET STREET, IN BELA-BELA BELA-BELA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A. A WEDDING B. A FUNERAL C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING D. A SPORT MEETING E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP F.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12876 2) RAMASELA JULIA MALETE 3) Box 615, Mahwelereng, Waterberg, 0626 Mokopane
1 4502090311086 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB12689 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
-
- Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12876 2) RAMASELA JULIA MALETE 3) Box 615, Mahwelereng, Waterberg, 0626 Mokopane
2 4502090311086 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB18124 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
-
- Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12879 2) FHUMULANI MBULUNGENI 3) Box 346, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 VUWANI TAXI
4 8902035940088 ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB6555 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Diembele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12879 2) MARU A MASO TRANSPORT
5 SERVICES 2005/163569/23 | 3) P O BOX 555, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0555 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 40 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MARU894(5201KK5201KK00230835)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NUMBER 78 MARAPONG IN LEPHALALE,VIA ONVERWACHT,LEPHALALE TOWN AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING DEPARTURE:

FROM 06H30 TO 08H30

AFTERNOON RETURN:

FROM 15H30 TO 17H00

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12879 2) MARU A MASO TRANSPORT
6 SERVICES 2005/163569/23 | 3) P O BOX 555, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0555 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 28 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MARU894(5201KK5201KK00230835)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NUMBER 78 MARAPONG IN LEPHALALE,VIA ONVERWACHT,LEPHALALE TOWN AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING DEPARTURE:

FROM 06H30 TO 08H30

AFTERNOON RETURN:

FROM 15H30 TO 17H00

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12879 2) RONNIE CHAUKE 6707015237088
7 | 3) P O BOX 3873, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - CHAU786(5201NE5201NE00230845)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM 743 KHUTSO STREET EXTENTION 17 MOKOPANE IN THE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY VIA MASODI VILLAGE,MAHWELERENG,EXTENTION 17,COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL,WATERBERG SCHOOL,LAER SCHOOL AND HEBRON SCHOOL AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM MASODI 06H00 TO MAHWELERENG 06H20
 FROM MAHWELERENG 06H20 TO EXTENTION 17 06H30
 FROM EXTENTION 17 06H30 TO COMPREHENSIVE 06H40
 FROM COMPREHENSIVE 06H40 TO WATERBERG 06H45
 FROM WATERBERG 06H45 TO LAER 07H00
 FROM LAER 07H00 TO HEBRON 07H10

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM HEBRON 13H30 TO LAER 13H40
 FROM LAER 13H40 TO WATERBERG 13H55
 FROM WATERBERG 13H55 TO COMPREHENSIVE 14H10
 FROM COMPREHENSIVE 14H10 TO EXTENTION 17 14H25
 FROM EXTENTION 17 14H25 TO MAHWELERENG 14H45
 FROM MAHWELERENG 14H45 TO MASODI 15H05
 FROM MASODI 15H05 TO EXTENTION 17 15H30

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12880 2) MAKGABO SIMON SEPALE
2 5711025398089 | 3) P O BOX 854, JONO, CAPRICORN, 0748 Bakone Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB56963 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
 BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -
 brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE, SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI, GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -
 BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGVAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA;EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIVE,SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD,BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD,TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE,SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI ,GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12880 2) RONNIE CHAUKE 6707015237088 3) P O BOX 3873, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
6
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
CHAU786(5201NE5201NE00230845)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM 743 KHUTSO STREET EXTENTION
17 MOKOPANE IN THE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY VIA MASODI VILLAGE,MAHWELERENG,EXTENTION
17,COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL,WATERBERG SCHOOL,LAER SCHOOL AND HEBRON SCHOOL AND RETURN VIA
THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM MASODI 06H00 TO MAHWELERENG 06H20
FROM MAHWELERENG 06H20 TO EXTENTION 17 06H30
FROM EXTENTION 17 06H30 TO COMPREHENSIVE 06H40
FROM COMPREHENSIVE 06H40 TO WATERBERG 06H45
FROM WATERBERG 06H45 TO LAER 07H00
FROM LAER 07H00 TO HEBRON 07H10

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM HEBRON 13H30 TO LAER 13H40
FROM LAER 13H40 TO WATERBERG 13H55
FROM WATERBERG 13H55 TO COMPREHENSIVE 14H10
FROM COMPREHENSIVE 14H10 TO EXTENTION 17 14H25
FROM EXTENTION 17 14H25 TO MAHWELERENG 14H45
FROM MAHWELERENG 14H45 TO MASODI 15H05
FROM MASODI 15H05 TO EXTENTION 17 15H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE12881 2) Makope Frans Malepe 6703145466085 3) P.O. Box 1488, Burgersfort, Sekhukhune, 1150 Eastern
1 Leolo Taxi Association
4) LPLPOLB53816 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP22210(52093C52090100177412)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE
TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

BURGERSFORT,DRESTEN,ALVERTON,PRAKTESIER,MABOTSHA AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA
AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFANE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRIKSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22210(52093C52090100177412)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

BURGERSFORT,DRESTEN,ALVERTON,PRAKTESIER,MABOTSHA AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE12881 2) RAMASELA JULIA MALETE
3 4502090311086

3) Box 615, Mahwelereng, Waterberg, 0626 Mokopane
Taxi Association

4) LLLPLOB12696 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOVA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

1) AOLPLPRE12881 2) TSEBE LOGISTICS AND
7 TRANSPORT(PTY)LTD 2015/308639/07

3) P O BOX 1831, MAHWELERENG, MAHWELERENG,
0626 Mahwelereng Taxi Association

4) LLLPLOB20569 Transfer of OL

5) 2 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

~,

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 JUN 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1323(5100OA52081W10047997)ROUTE 2.

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, PERCY FYFE ROAD, PROCEED TO GA MATLAPA VILLAGE, BOETSE, MAPATENG, GA KGASHA, MAUNE UP TO MOSHATE GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1323(5100OA52081W10047997)ROUTE 2.

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, PERCY FYFE ROAD, PROCEED TO GA MATLAPA VILLAGE, BOETSE, MAPATENG, GA KGASHA, MAUNE UP TO MOSHATE GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP1325(5201NC5100OA00047998)ROUTE 1.

FROM GA MADIBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 & 2, HOSPITAL VIEW, EXTENSION 17, NYLPARK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TOWN SHOPRITE / CHECKERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KGATABELA SCHOOL, NTATA, THEN JOIN N11, MAHWELERENG TOWNSHIP, MGM GARAGE, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN.
PROCEED TO RABE STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, FIRST GATE IN THE INDUSTRIAL SITES, PASS THE RAILWAY LINE, TESTING STATION, AND BACK VIA VAN RIEBEECK STREET UP TO CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP1325(5201NC5100OA00047998)ROUTE 1.

FROM GA MADIBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 & 2, HOSPITAL VIEW, EXTENSION 17, NYLPARK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TOWN SHOPRITE / CHECKERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KGATABELA SCHOOL, NTATA, THEN JOIN N11, MAHWELERENG TOWNSHIP, MGM GARAGE, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN.
PROCEED TO RABE STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, FIRST GATE IN THE INDUSTRIAL SITES, PASS THE RAILWAY LINE, TESTING STATION, AND BACK VIA VAN RIEBEECK STREET UP TO CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12882 2) MATLABASE CEDRICK MAPADIMENG3) P O BOX 31, GA-MAMPANE, WATERBERG, 0467
8 6009125383088

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 40 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Nebo (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Nebo (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MAPADIMENG02(520B9V520B9V00230897)

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO. D195 SERAGENG VILLAGE MAKHUDUTHAMAGA MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF RSA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FUNERAL
WEDDINGS
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS
SPORTS ACTIVITIES
PICNICS AND OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENTS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12882 2) KGABO MARCUS MABULA | 3) P.O.Box 3515, Manyama, CAPRICORN, 0742 |
| 9 5710085520087 | Bahlaloga Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8146 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Semenya (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP09870(520842520AJY00189436)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-SEMENYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp70012(520AJY52086O10048289)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PIETERSBURG-DENDRON ROAD TO DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGES MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3412(520AL8520AL900199531)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KOBO DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK VIA MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MABITSELA AND PROCEED TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP07650(520844520AJY00189438)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-HLAHLA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-MAKIBELO, GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Ga-Choekoe (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP04320(5100Q9520AJY00189440)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHOEKOE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GA-SETATI, MATAMANYANE, GA-HLAHLA 2(MATEKERENG), GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU,VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBULT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP03210(520AJY52086O10189442)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA MAKGODU, RAMONGWANA 1, SEMENYA, MAKIBELO, HLAHLA, MATEKERENG, BELSTEEL,, BEDEST AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM POLOKWANE TO DENDRON USING N1, TOTAL GARAGE, TWEEFONTEIN,AMARULA, BOSVELD, SOETDORINGBULT CLUB, MASWIKENG, ZZ2, MPHAKGAILA, KAREEBOSH, MONTINA, MPHESHELENG, BYLSTEEL AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THA PASSENGER BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp70012(520AJY52086O10048289)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PIETERSBURG-DENDRON ROAD TO DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGES MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE12883 2) KGABO MARCUS MABULA
1 5710085520087

4) LLPLOLB8144 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O.Box 3515, Manyama, CAPRICORN, 0742
Bahaloga Taxi Association

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp70012(520AJY52086O10048289)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO
DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PIETERSBURG-DENDRON ROAD TO DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGES MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE
FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP3412(520AL8520AL900199531)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KOBO DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK VIA MASHOBOHLENG,
GA-MABITSELA AND PROCEED TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP03210(520AJY52086O10189442)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA MAKGODU, RAMONGWANA 1,
SEMENYA, MAKIBELO, HLAHLA, MATEKERENG, BELSTEEL,, BEDEST AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM POLOKWANE TO DENDRON USING N1, TOTAL GARAGE, TWEEFONTEIN,AMARULA, BOSVELD,
SOETDORINGBULT CLUB, MASWIKENG, ZZ2, MPHAKGAILA, KAREEBOSH, MONTINA, MPHESHELENG,
BYLSTEEL AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THA PASSENGER BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Semenya (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP09870(520842520AJY00189436)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-SEMENYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO
GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO
POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP07650(520844520AJY00189438)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-HLAHLA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO
GA-MAKIBELO,GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO
LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Ga-Choekoe (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP04320(5100Q9520AJY00189440)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHOEKOE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GA-SETATI, MATAMANYANE, GA-HLAHLA 2(MATEKERENG), GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU,VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBULT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp70012(520AJY52086O10048289)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PIETERSBURG-DENDRON ROAD TO DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGES MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12884 2) SONO BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD | 3) P O BOX 1341, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association |
| 2 2016/034000/07 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB7892 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12885 2) KLEINBOOI MALEFETSANE MAKUA | 3) BOX 5745, GROBLERSDAL, 0470 |
| 2 6902055814082 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - MAKUA1(51006V51006V00230912) THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO. 306 MOTSEPHIRI VILLAGE ELIAS MOTSOLEDI MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 - PART 4



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 614

12 August 2016
Augustus

No. 40197

PART 4 OF 5

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

40197



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF RSA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FUNERAL
WEDDINGS
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS
SPORTS ACTIVITIES
PICNICS AND OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENTS.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12885 2) KLEINBOOI MALEFETSANE MAKUA 3) BOX 5745, GROBLERSDAL, 0470
4 6902055814082
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 38 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - MAKUA1(51006V51006V00230912)
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO. 306
MOTSEPHIRI VILLAGE ELIAS MOTSOALEDI MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO
PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF RSA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION
THAT SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FUNERAL
WEDDINGS
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS
SPORTS ACTIVITIES
PICNICS AND OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENTS.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12885 2) . MAKHUTSO FUNERAL SERVICES 3) P O BOX 12421, MODIMOLLE, MODIMOLLE, 0510
7 2000/024185/23 WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB14063 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101,
NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT,
JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE12885 2) Makuba Abey Rakhakole 5601035437088) P.O Box 616, VONGANI, CAPRICORN, 0930
9 Sekgosese Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE73638 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.

248

NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET
IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING
IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET
IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD)
OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD

INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING
 IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO
 JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
 LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

1) AOLPLPRE12886 2) KAMOHO MOSOEUNYANE
7 6304175299080

4) LLPLOLB6269 Additional Authority
6)

3) 34 EAGLES NEST, WOODLANDS ESTATE,
CAPRICORN, 0699 Seshego/Polokwane Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705) SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE,RE A LBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI,DITLOU DRIVE,OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON

251

MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO M MOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD

AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIHGT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,JOIN CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE,RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI,DITLOU DRIVE,OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL,MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS,LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET,MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET,VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12886 2) KAMOHO MOSOEUNYANE
9 6304175299080
4) LLPLOLB13088 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) 34 EAGLES NEST, WOODLANDS ESTATE,
CAPRICORN, 0699 Seshego/Polokwane Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 June 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE , TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12890 | 2) KGOSHIKGOSHI ANNAH KEKANA | 3) P O BOX 62, GOMPIES, CAPRICORN, 0635 |
| 2 | 5903010499085 | Polokwane Local and Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB56633 | Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP77744(5100P7520ANO10158807)ROUTE 1

FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKPANE OK TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP4499(5100P76000YJ10179622)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RUSTERNBURG VIA, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, NI SOUTH, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOESKOP, NORTHAM, MOGWASE AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane (Origin), Warmbad (Destination) - BRCLP55088(5100P75100M610179623)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBARTH(BELA-BELA) VIA MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE AND PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) USING NI AND TURN INTO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) OFF-RAMP AND PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. polokwane (Origin), Krugersdorp (Destination) - BRCLP22550(5100P71100B410179624)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KRUGERSDORP VIA MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, NI SOUTH AND PROCEED TO KRUGERSDORP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING N1 ROUTE AND PROCEED TO KRUGERSDORP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. polokwane (Origin), Alexandra Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP87901(5100P710017S10179625)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALEXANDRA USING NI SOUTH, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOINING NI, KRANSKOP, MANTSOLE, BENSCHOEMAN HIGHWAY VIA MIDRAND TAXI RANK, MALBORO OFF-RAMP, OLD PRETORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12890 2) MASHAI TAXI 2004/015505/23
3 | 3) P O BOX 997, MODJADJISKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835
Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB16775 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090019(5208Q852099L00048924)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MOOIPLAAS, LEEUDRAAI, MODIKONI, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, CHICKEN FARM, CHARLES MARBY'S STREET, THEN ENTER INTO BOTHA STREET PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - Brclp09006(52099L52081O10048913)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LOUIS TRICHARD TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: CHICKEN FARM, MODJADJI CROSS, BRANDBOONJIES, MOOKETSI, SOEK MEKAAR, BASHOOF, JOPPA R473, SOUTH PAMBERG AND JOIN N1 VRYHEID 418, BANDELIERKOP 416, SMITS PLAATS, ZWARANDDIE 337, BRAKSPRUIT 320, OOG VAN DOORN RIVIER 318, NAMPAK VIL 313, RONDEN BOSCH 287 THEN ENTER LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila,

Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merikome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.4. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP090025(52099L5208KJ10048930)ROUTE 24

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN INTO CHARLES MARBLY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET, CHICKEN FARM, MODJADJI CROSS, TURN RIGHT WITH JAAGPAD/ BRAANBOONTJIES, ZZ2 MARKET, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT AT MOOKETSI FILLING STATION MONTYPOL, JAAGPAD, MAPHALLE LEBAKA, BELLEVUE, MAMAILA, PASSING MAKGAKGAPATSANE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MALENGA HIGH SCHOOL, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART AND TURN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE EXCEPT BETWEEN MAPHALLE AND GIYANI.

- 7.1.1.5. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - BRCLP991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo

until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
Brc1p090025(52099L5208KJ10048930)ROUTE 24

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN INTO CHARLES MARBLY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET, CHICKEN FARM, MODJADJI CROSS, TURN RIGHT WITH JAAGPAD/ BRAANBOONTJIES, ZZ2 MARKET, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT AT MOOKETSI FILLING STATION MONTYPOL, JAAGPAD, MAPHALLE LEBAKA, BELLEVUE, MAMAILA, PASSING MAKGAKGAPATSANE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MALENGA HIGH SCHOOL, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART AND TURN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE EXCEPT BETWEEN MAPHALLE AND GIYANI.

- 7.2.1.2. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
Brc1p09006(52099L52081O10048913)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: CHICKEN FARM, MODJADJI CROSS, BRANDBOONJIES, MOOKETSI, SOEK MEKAAR, BASHOOF, JOPPA R473, SOUTH PAMBERG AND JOIN N1 VRYHEID 418, BANDELIERKOP 416, SMITS PLAATS, ZWARANDDJIE 337, BRAKSPRUIT 320, OOG VAN DOORN RIVIER 318, NAMPAK VIL 313, RONDEN BOSCH 287 THEN ENTER LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -
Brc1p090019(5208Q852099L00048924)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MOOIPLAAS, LEEUDRAAI, MODIKONI, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, CHICKEN FARM, CHARLES MARBY'S STREET, THEN ENTER INTO BOTHA STREET PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12890
4 | 2) MOLEBOGENG DOREEN MASHITA
7408240942084 | 3) P.O. BOX 6432, MUSHUNG, MOPANI, 0809
Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7268 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO

MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALERS IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, OFF-LOADING AT

HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C. R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING

IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALERS IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 (TOLL ROAD)

OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO

260

PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 1) AOLPLPRE12890 2) MASHAI TAXI 2004/015505/23
9
4) LLPLOLB10714 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P O BOX 997, MODJADJISKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835
Bolobedu United Taxi Association
5) 1 x 16 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mieliekloof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using:Block 6,Block 7,Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark, Kowokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.4. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervalley,Gravelotte,J.C.I,Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.5. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Pol aseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, M ohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.6. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braamboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braamboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.2.1.2. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.2.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE128910 | 2) MANALENG OUPA KGOLANE
7202225662084 | 3) P O BOX 2605, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN,
0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB11204 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12891
4 | 2) MASILO CHARLES SEKOBO
4902105548088 | 3) PO BOX 55, MOOKETSI, CAPRICORN, 0825
Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7089 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT

CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE

OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12891 | 2) MOYAHABO ISHMAEL MAPATHA | 3) P O BOX 269, DUIWELSKLOOF, SEKGOSESE, 0835 |
| 5 | 6908025561083 | Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB28427 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

272

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.

NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12891
7 | 2) NGOAKO SAMUEL MOLEWA
6207275287089 | 3) P.O. BOX 206, PAULSWEG, CAPRICORN, 0184
Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB6983
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE
FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12891 | 2) PULEDI LEBEPE 5508300363089 | 3) P/BAG 1324, SOEKMEKAAR, CAPRICORN, 0810 |
| 9 | | Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10284 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT

INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 (TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.

278

NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

1) AOLPLPRE12892 2) Mabetha Richardt Makhubele
0 6809275584082

3) P.O. BOX 73, SOEKMEKAAR, CAPROCORN, 0810
Sekgosese Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB32438 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALERS IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C. R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALERS IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 (TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C. R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO

280

BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12892 2) MATOME PATRICK MATSENA
2 4807205614088 | 3) P.O. BOX 73, SOEKMEKAAR, SOEKMEKAAR, 0810
Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPLOB24428 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS

MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C. R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING

IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81

TURN

RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD)

OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD

INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING

IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.2.1.6. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12892 2) LESOLE ALBERT MOHALE | 3) BLOCK F, SOWETO, SOWETO, 1860 Sekgosesse Taxi |
| 3 3705125311085 | Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB49401 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET
IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING
IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

286

BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 1) AOLPLPRE12892 2) Sello Michael MOYABA 53110257370873) BOX 122, SOEKMEKAAR, CAPRICORN, 0810
4 Sekgosese Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB7044 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD

INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING
 IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
 LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
 NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
 NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA

SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE12892 2) MAROPENE WILSON MATHEDIMOSA 3) P.O BOX 189, MOOKETSI, CAPRICORN, 0825

6 4611025502089 Sekgosese Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB15100 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING

IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING

IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN

R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 1) AOLPLPRE12892 2) MAROPENE WILSON MATHEDIMOSA 3) P.O BOX 189, MOOKETSI, CAPRICORN, 0825
7 4611025502089 Sekgosese Taxi Association
4) LPLPOLB15102 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALERS IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C. R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALERS IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 (TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C. R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN

SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE

4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12893 2) KHAZAMULA BENNEDICT MACHEKE 3) POSBUS 113, PAULUSWEG, CAPRICORN, 0814
0 6205275387081 Sekgosese Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB7045 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

296

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALERS IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALERS IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 (TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12893 2) NAKAMPE BETHUEL KGAMEDI 3) P.O BOX 920, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Bolobedu
1 5702035510086 United Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB10857 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.2. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.3. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhimo, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Ikettleng, Seshokholo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwé, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Pol aseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Ikettleng, Seshokholo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, SehlaKong, M ohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi

Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.5. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mieliekloof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090026(520AM25208Q010048931)ROUTE 25

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RAMOTSHINYADI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TAULOME, SEKHULA, BLOCK 8, 9, 12 & 13, MOKGOATI MEREGOMA, LERULATLOU RIVER, LAPASITE, MONTROSE, RISAVA, NWANEZI RIVER, CONSTATIA, BUSHVALLEY, LETABA, TARENTAALRAND, MIELIESKLOOF, LUSHOF, MANORVLEI, SHOWGROUND, TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE, JOIN DANIE JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO INTO AGATHA STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp090024(5100L75209WS10048929)ROUTE 23

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO DANIE JOUBRT STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT AT TOTAL GARAGE TO JOIN PHALABORWA ROAD, SHOWGROUND, MANORVLEI, LUSHOF, FAIR VIEW LODGE, MIELIESKLOOF, TARENTAALRAND, TSALEMA, LETSITELE, RUBBERVALLEY, GRAVELLOTTE, J.C.I, SELATI RIVER, SELOANE, MASHISHIMALE, ENTER INT NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12893 2) MAILE FREDDY MASELEKA | 3) P.O. BOX 73, SOEKMEKAAR, CAPRICORN, 0810 |
| 4 | 3503085186088 |
| 4) LLPLOLB7036 Additional Authority | Segosese Taxi Association |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

302

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET
 IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING
 IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
 LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET
 IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING
 IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
 LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO

NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12893 2) SIKHETHO ROBERT SIKHALELA | 3) HOUSE NO: 528, MBHAVALA STR, SECTION D2, |
| 6 | 4606075117085 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

FROM GIYANI SECTION D2 TO BRIGHTSTAR CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE VIA SECTION D1 AND SECTION A THEN RETURN BACK.

TIME TABLE
FORWARD

SECTION D2 06H00 AM
SECTION D1 06H30 AM
SECTION A 07H00 AM
BRIGHT STAR CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE 07H30 AM

RETURN
BRIGHT STAR CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE 14H00 PM
SECTION A 14H30 PM
SECTION D1 15H00 PM
SECTION D2 15H30 PM - SIKHE55214(LP0SIKHE552140230992)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

FROM GIYANI SECTION D2 TO BRIGHTSTAR CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE VIA SECTION D1 AND SECTION A THEN RETURN BACK.

TIME TABLE
FORWARD

SECTION D2 06H00 AM
SECTION D1 06H30 AM
SECTION A 07H00 AM
BRIGHT STAR CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE 07H30 AM

RETURN
BRIGHT STAR CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE 14H00 PM
SECTION A 14H30 PM
SECTION D1 15H00 PM
SECTION D2 15H30 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - SIKHE554621(5208KJ5208KJ00230993)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM GIYANI IN SECTION D2 WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE

OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12893
7 | 2) SMUTS ALPHEUS LEBEPE
5102125570084 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 1324, SOEKMEKAAR,
SOEKMEKAAR, 0810 Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7004 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET
IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING

STREET, OFFLOADING

IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET
IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 (TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING
IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12893 2) MATAMELA WILSON MUDAU 3) BOX 82, SOEKMEKAAR, CAPRICORN, 0810
8 3902025205083 Sekgosese Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB7059 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS

MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C. R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING

IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT

INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 (TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA

SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

9 3902025205083 Sekgosese Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB7060 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN

R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

1) AOLPLPRE12894 2) TSIETSI ELGIN MASHASHANE
0 8204035021088

4) LLPLOLB21876 Additional Authority
6)

3) 58 CLIVIA STREET, TZANEEN, CAPRICORN, 0850
Sekgosese Taxi Association

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN

SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE
FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12894 | 2) SELAELO PETER RAMORWALO | 3) P O BOX 117, SOEKMEKAAR, CAPRICORN, 0810 |
| 1 | 6612125257085 | Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB6975 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp120(5208RN5209VI00040010)SEKGOSESE TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE ONE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK. FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK THROUGH R36, PASS TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAA, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA STREET, BRANDBONTJIES, MOOKETSI, GOUD PLAAS, TRAFFIC STATION, ALONG R36 AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING

IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN

RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET
 IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD)
 OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD
 INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING
 IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
 LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE
 FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
 NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
 NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.8. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp120(5208RN5209VI00040010)SEKGOSESE TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE ONE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK. FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK THROUGH R36, PASS TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAA, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA STREET, BRANDBONTJIES, MOOKETSI, GOUD PLAAS, TRAFFIC STATION, ALONG R36 AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.

NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12894 2) MUDUNWASE PATRICK CACHEKE 3) PO BOX113, PAULUSWEG, CAPRICORN, 0814 |
| 2 6005015393088 Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB22404 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD

INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING
 IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
 LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET
 IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 (TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD
 INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING
 IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
 LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
 NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT

322

INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 1) AOLPLPRE12894 2) MALEKUTU JOHANNES MOHALE 3) PO BOX 260, SOEKMEKAAR, CAPRICORN, 0810
3 6401035629082 Sekgosese Taxi Association
4) LLLPLOB21596 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET
IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING
IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT

INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 (TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12894 | 2) MALEKUTU JOHANNES MOHALE | 3) PO BOX 260, SOEKMEKAAR, CAPRICORN, 0810 |
| 4 | 6401035629082 | Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB52368 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALERS IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C. R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING

IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

328

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12894 2) MASILO WILSON MAMOROBELA | 3) P O BOX 344, SOEKMEKAAR, SOEKMEKAAR, 0814 |
| 5 7208056379086 | Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB32632 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALERS IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT

HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING

IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK. SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12894
6 | 2) MOLOKO FRANK MAAPOLELA
6805035606082 | 3) BOX 344, SOEKMEKAAR, SOEKMEKAAR, 0810
Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB26855
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALERS IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C. R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALERS IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI

STREET

IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 (TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12894 2) Mathole Bus Services 2002/002051/23 3) 497 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190
7
4) LLPLOLB68982 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) + 25 (Standing)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -
MATHOL013(5100Y6520B7X00228832)MODJADJISKLOOF ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS

ROUTE 5101 – MODJADJI HEADKRAAL VIA KGAPENE TO MODAJDJKLOOF

FORWARD (31.1KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2, proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass Shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.1km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-junction to kgapane, 0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop, 0.60km and pass Meidingen T/Off, 1.70km and stop next to (modjadji college), 0.20km and stop next to (Kgapane Hospital), 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank, 0.60km up to Kgapane Rank and make u –turn at Kgapane Rank, 0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop, 3.50km and turn left at T- junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof, 5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL	04H50	BODUPE	05H17	MODJADJISKLOOF	16h05	MODUBUNG
	16h35					
MADUMELENG	04H58	MAMPHAKATHI	05H20	LEEUDRAAI	16h09	SHOTONG
MASOKISI	05H01	GA-RAPITSI	05H26	KGAPANE RANK	16h17	MADIBENG
MADIBENG	05H03	KGAPANE RANK	05H32	GA-RAPITSI	16h19	MASOKISI
SHOTONG	05H05	LEEUDRAAI	05h39	MAMPHAKATHI	16h21	MADUMELENG
MODUBUNG	05H07	MODJADJISKLOOF	05h49	BODUPE	16h23	MODJADJIHEADKRAAL
	16h50					
MOKWASELE	05H09	MOSHAKGA	16h25			
RAMPHENYANE	05h10	MOTSINONI	16h27			
MOTSINONI	05h13	RAMPHENYANE	16h31			
MOSHAKGA	05h15	MOKWASELE	16h33			

- 7.1.1.2. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -
MATHOL015(5209W9520B7X00228835)ROUTE 5105 –MOKWAKWAILA VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF
FORWARD (41.6KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila, proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop, 2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop, 2.0.8km and pass Matipane stop, 0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop, 1.20km and pass Madumane T/IFF, 0.60KM and paa Matswi stop 1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop, 2.0.27km and pass matshwi stop, 3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop, 0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop, 1.0.50km and pass koope stop, 2.1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapane, 0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop, 0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF, 1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and stop next to (kgapane Hospital), 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank, 0.60km up to Kgapane Rank amd make u turn at Kgapane Rank, 0.60km to stop, turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop, 3.50km and turn left at t-junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof, 5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA	05H00	MOTSINONI	05H38	MODJADJISKLOOF	13H30	RASEWANA	14H12
MATIPANE	05H08	MOSHAKGA	05H40	LEEUDRAAI	13H37	LENOKWE	14H14
MANGWADING	05H10	BODUPE	05H43	KGAPANE RANK	13H45	MATSHWI	14H16
THABELANE	05H12	MAMPHAKATHI	05H44	GA-RAPITSI	13H49	MADUMANET/OFF	14H18
MADUMANE T/OFF	05H13	GA-RAPITSI	05H46	MAMPHAKATHI	13H51	THABELANE	14H21
MATSHWI	05H15	KGAPANE RANK	05H50	BODUPE	13H52	MANGWADING	14H24
LENOKWE	05H17	LEEUDRAAI	05H55	MOSHAKGA	13H54	MATIPANE	14H27
RASEWANA	05H19	MODJADJISKLOOF	06H04	MOTSINONI	13H54	MOKWAKWAILA	14H30

336

KOOPE 05H22	RAMPHENYANE 13H56
MADUMELENG 05H24	MOKWASELE 13H58
MASOKISI 05H26	MODUBUNG 14H00
MADIBENG 05H28	SHOTONG 14H02
SHOTONG 05H30	MADIBENG 14H04
MODUBUNG 05H32	MASOKISI 14H06
MOKWASELE 05H34	MADUMELENG 14H08
RAMPHENYANE 05H36	KOOPE 14H10

7.1.1.3. Malematja (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOL014(5100Y7520B7X00228833)ROUTE 5102 – GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF FORWARD (24.0)

STARTING POINT Ga-Malematja stop 1.070km and pass Ga-malematja stop 2.1.10km and pass Rabothath stop 1.1.30km and pass Rabothata stop 2.1.40km and pass Meidingen stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T- junction to Kgapan,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at sto to Kgapan Rank,0.60km up to Kgapan Rank and make U-Turn at Kgapan Rank,0.60km to stop, turn right to proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at T-junction on the R36 to MODjadjiskloof 5.50km and stop,proceed in botha street for .0.30km and stop,proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 05h20 KGAPANE RANK 06H00 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 17H30 MEIDINGEN 18H04

GA- RABOTHATA 05h28 LEEUDRAAI 06H08 LEEUDRAAI 17H36 GA- RABOTHATA 18H12
MEIDINGEN 05h35 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 06H20 KGAPANE RANK 17H43 GA- MALEMATJA 18H20

RAPITSI 05h39 RAPITSI 17H52

ROUTE 5104 – GA- RAPITSI VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD (16.3KM)

Starting point at Ga- rapitsi , proceed 0.60km and pass meidingen T / off , 1.70 km and stop (next to modjadji college) ,0.20km and stop (next to kgapan hospital) .0.30 km and turn right at stop to kgapan rank and make a u turn at stop to kgapan rank , 0.60 km up to kgapan rank and make a u – turn at kgapan rank .0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass leeudraai stop,3.50 km and turn left at T-Junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed .030km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

GA-RAPITSI 06H05 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 17H30

KGAPANE RANK 06H30 LEEUDRAAI 17H36

LEEUDRAAI 06H37 KGAPANE RANK 17H43

MODJADJISKLOOF RANK 06H49 GA-RAPITSI 17H52

7.1.1.4. Malematja (Origin), Kgapan (Destination) - MATHOL016(5100Y75100XL00228836)ROUTE 5107 – GA-MALEMATJA TO KGAPANE

Forward (12.7 KM)

STARTING POINT Ga-Malematja stop 1.070km and pass Ga-malematja stop 2.1.10km and pass Rabothath stop 1.1.30km and pass Rabothata stop 2.1.40km and pass Meidingen stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T- junction to Kgapan,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at sto to Kgapan Rank,0.60km up to Kgapan Rank.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 11H30 KGAPANE RANK 12H14 KGAPANE RANK GA- MALEMATJA

GA- RABOTHATA 11H45 RAPITSI

MEIDINGEN 11H53 MEIDINGEN

RAPITSI 12H01 GA- RABOTHATA

7.1.1.5. Matipane (Origin), Kgapan (Destination) - MATHOL17(5100Y85100XL00228837)ROUTE 5110 – MATIPANE TO KGAPANE

FORWARD (25.4 KM)

Starting point at Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/IFF,0.60KM and paa Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapan,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to(khapan Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapan Rank.

FORWARD RETURN

MATIPANE 14H00	MOSHAKGA 14H46	KGAPANE RANK	MATSHWI
MANGWADING 14H10	BODUPE 14H48	GA-RAPITSI	MADUMANET/OFF
THABELANE 14H12	MAMPHAKATHI 14H50	MAMPHAKATHI	THABELANE
MADUMANE T/OFF 14H15	GA-RAPITSI 14H52	BODUPE	MANGWADING
MATSHWI 14H18	KGAPANE RANK 14H58	MOSHAKGA	MATIPANE
LENOKWE 14H20	MOTSINONI		
RASEWANA 14H24	RAMPHENYANE		
KOOPE 14H26	MOKWASELE		
MADUMELENG 14H28	MODUBUNG		
MASOKISI 14H31	SHOTONG		
MADIBENG 14H34	MADIBENG		
SHOTONG 14H36	MASOKISI		
MODUBUNG 14H38	MADUMELENG		
MOKWASELE 14H42	KOOPE		
RAMPHENYANE 14H43	RASEWANA		
MOTSINONI 14H44	LENOKWE		

- 7.1.1.6. Home2000(Kgapane) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -
MATHOL19(5100Y9520B7X00228838)ROUTE 5112 – HOME2000 (KGAPANE) TO MODJADJISKLOOF
FORWARD (16.0KM)
Starting point at Home2000(Kgapane) proceed Ga- rapitsi , proceed 0.60km and pass meidingen T / off , 1.70 km and stop (next to modjadji college) ,0.20km and stop (next to kgapane hospital). 0.30 km and turn right at stop to kgapane rank and make a u turn at stop to kgapane rank, 0.60 km up to kgapane rank and make a u – turn at kgapane rank .0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass leeu draai stop,3.50 km and turn left at T-Junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed .030km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.
FORWARD RETURN
HOME2000(KGAPANE) 07H05 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK
GA-RAPITSI 07H10 LEEUDRAAI
KGAPANE RANK 07H20 KGAPANE RANK
LEEUDRAAI 07H29 GA-RAPITSI
MODJADJISKLOOF RANK 07H38 HOME2000(KGAPANE)
- 7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -
matholeorg(520B7X520B7X00203871)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM PLACES WITHIN MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS EITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: WEDDING, FUNERAL, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORTS MEETING, SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.
- 7.1.1.8. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) -
MATHOL24(5209W95100YD10228843)ROUTE 5302 – MOKWAKWAILA VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH
FORWARD (52.50.KM)
Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/IFF,0.60KM and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,1.00km and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moralleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(passTPA OFFICES),turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street,proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.
FORWARD RETURN
MOKWAKWAILA 06h00 MOTSINONI 06h36 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 12h15 KOOPE 13H06
338

MATIPANE 06h07 MOSHAKGA 06h37 TZANEEN BUS RANK 12h30 RASEWANA 13H07
 MANGWADING 06h10 BODUPE 06h38 MORALENG 12h36 LENOKWE 13H08
 THABELANE 06h11 MAMPHAKATHI 06h40 RAMOKONI 12h39 MATSHWI 13H10
 MADUMANE T/OFF 06h15 TRIANGLE 06h48 TRIANGLE 12h40 MADUMA TURN/OFF 13H11
 MATSHWI 06h20 RAMOKONI 06h55 MAMPHAKATHI 12H50 THABELANE 13H13
 LENOKWE 06h22 MORALENG 06h59 BODUPE 12h51 MANGWADING 13H15
 RASEWANA 06h23 TZANEEN BUS RANK 07h02 MOSHAKGA 12H53 MATIPANE 13H28
 KOOPE 06h25 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 07h19 MOTSONONI 12H54 MOKWAKWAILA 13H33
 MADUMELENG 06h28 RAMPHENYANE 12H55
 MASOKISI 06h30 MOKWASELE 12H56
 MADIBENG 06h31 MODUBUNG 12H57
 SHOTONG 06h32 SHOTONG 13H00
 MODUBUNG 06h33 MADIBENG 13H01
 MOKWASELE 06h34 MASOKISI 13H03
 RAMPHENYANE 06h35 MADUMELENG 13H04

7.1.1.9. Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL25(5100Y65100YJ10228844)ROUTE 5303 – MODJADJI HEADKRAAL VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (39.1KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2, proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass Shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.1km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 05H45 BODUPE 06H09 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 11H45
 MOKWASELE 12H33
 MADUMELENG 05H MAMPHAKATHI 06H10 TZANEEN BUS RANK 12H00 MODUBUNG 12H35
 MASOKISI 05H58 TRIANGLE 06h15 MORALENG 12H05 SHOTONG 12H36
 MADIBENG 06H00 RAMOKONI 06h22 RAMOKONI 12H07 MADIBENG 12H38
 SHOTONG 06h01 MORALENG 06h30 TRIANGLE 12H12 MASOKISI 12H40
 MODUBUNG 06H02 TZANEEN RANK 06H38 MAMPHAKATHI 12H24 MADUMELENG 12H48
 MOKWASELE 06H04 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 06h45 BODUPE 12H26
 MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 12H57
 RAMPHENYANE 06H05 MOSHAKGA 12H28
 MOTSONONI 06H07 MOTSONONI 12H30
 MOSHAKGA 06h08 RAMPHENYANE 12H32

7.1.1.1 Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL26(5100Y65100YD10228845)ROUTE 5304 – MODJADJI HEADKRAAL VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH FORWARD (42.7KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2, proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass Shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.1km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA OFFICES), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 05H45 BODUPE 06H09 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 11H45 MOKWASELE

12H32

MADUMELENG 05H MAMPHAKATHI 06H10 TZANEEN BUS RANK 12H00 MODUBUNG 12H35
 MASOKISI 05H58 TRIANGLE 06h15 MORALENG 12H05 SHOTONG 12H36
 MADIBENG 06H00 RAMOKONI 06h22 RAMOKONI 12H08 MADIBENG 12H38
 SHOTONG 06h01 MORALENG 06h30 TRIANGLE 12H11 MASOKISI 12H40
 MODUBUNG 06H02 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H40 MAMPHAKATHI 12H22 MADUMELENG 12H48
 MOKWASELE 06H04 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06h45 BODUPE 12H24 MODJADJIHEADKRAAL
 12H57
 RAMPHENYANE 06H05 MOSHAKGA 12H26
 MOTSONONI 06H07 MOTSONONI 12H28
 MOSHAKGA 06h08 RAMPHENYANE 12H30

7.1.1.1 Kgapanne (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL27(5100XL5100YJ10228846)ROUTE 5305 – KGAPANE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH
 FORWARD (28.8KM)

Starting point Kgapanne Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapanne Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right onR71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK 05H20 MORALENG 05H38 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH RAPITSI

RAPITSI 05H24 TZANEEN BUS RANK 05H45 MORALENG KGAPANE RANK
 MAMPHAKATHI 05H25 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 05H55 RAMOKONI
 TRIANGLE 05H33 TRIANGLE
 RAMOKONI 05H36 MAMPHAKATHI

7.1.1.1 Kgapanne (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL28(5100XL5100YD10228847)ROUTE 5306 – KGAPANE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH
 FORWARD (32.4KM)

Starting point Kgapanne Rank,proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapanne Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right onR71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street,proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK 06H00 MORALENG 06H18 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 17H00 MAMPHAKATHI
 17H40

RAPITSI 06H04 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H22 TZANEEN BUS RANK 17H20 RAPITSI 17H41
 MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H31 MORALENG 17H26 KGAPANE RANK
 17H48
 TRIANGLE 06H13 RAMOKONI 17H29
 RAMOKONI 06H16 TRIANGLE 17H32

7.1.1.1 Kgapanne (Origin), Mandela Barlow (Destination) - MATHOL22(5100XL5100YA00228841)ROUTE 5115 – KGAPANE TO MANDELA BARLOW
 FORWARD (16.4KM)

Starting point at Kgapanne turn left stop next to(kgapanne Hospital),0.30km and pass stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and pass Meidingen T/OFF 1.70k and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km Mamphakathii stop 0.10km and turn left at T-Junction and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Motsinoni,0.50km pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass Shotong stop,0.80 km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and turn left to Masokisi ,0.40km and proceed to Mandela Barlow.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE MASOKISI MANDELA BARLOW 14H00 GA-RAPITSI
 GA-RAPITSI MANDELA BARLOW MASOKISI KGAPANE
 MAMPHAKATHI MADIBENG
 BODUPE SHOTONG
 MOSHAKGA MODUBUNG

340

MOTSINONI	MOKWASELE
RAMPHENYANE	RAMPHENYANE
MOKWASELE	MOTSINONI
MODUBUNG	MOSHAKGA
SHOTONG	BODUPE
MADIBENG	MAMPHAKATHI 15H10

7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Westfalia Processing (Destination) -

MATHOL23(5209W95100YB00228842)ROUTE 5204 – MOKWAKWAILA TO WESTFALIA PROCESSING FORWARD (51.3KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila, proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop, 2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 2, 0.8km and pass Matipane stop, 0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop, 1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF, 0.60KM and pass Matswi stop 1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop 2, 0.27km and pass matshwi stop 3, 3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop, 0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop 1, 0.50km and pass koope stop 2, 1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapane, 0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop, 0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF, 1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and stop next to (khapane Hospital), 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank, 0.60km up to Kgapane Rank and make u turn at Kgapane Rank, 0.60km to stop, turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop, 3.50km and turn left at t-junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof, 5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and stop 5.70km on R36 and pass Westfalia packhouse T/OFF, proceed 3.90km and turn right to Westfalia processing, proceed 0.40km and stop at Westfalia processing.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA	05H20	MOTSINONI	06H04	WESTFALIA PROCESS	RASEWANA
MATIPANE	05H25	MOSHAKGA	06H06	LEEUDRAAI	LENOKWE
MANGWADING	05H28	BODUPE	06H08	KGAPANE RANK	MATSHWI
THABELANE	05H30	MAMPHAKATHI	06H10	GA-RAPITSI	MADUMANET/OFF
MADUMANE T/OFF	05H35	GA-RAPITSI	06H12	MAMPHAKATHI	THABELANE
MATSHWI	05H38	KGAPANE RANK	06H15	BODUPE	MANGWADING
LENOKWE	05H42	LEEUDRAAI	06H19	MOSHAKGA	MATIPANE
RASEWANA	05H45	WESTFALIA PROCESS		MOTSINONI	MOKWAKWAILA
KOOPE	05H48	RAMPHENYANE			
MADUMELENG	05H50	MOKWASELE			
MASOKISI	06H52	MODUBUNG			
MADIBENG	06H54	SHOTONG			
SHOTONG	06H56	MADIBENG			
MODUBUNG	06H58	MASOKISI			
MOKWASELE	06H00	MADUMELENG			
RAMPHENYANE	06H02	KOOPE			

7.1.1.1 Kgapane (Origin), Matipane (Destination) - MATHOL20(5100XL5100Y800228839)ROUTE 5113 – Kgapane via Mandela Barlow to Matipane

FORWARD (26.4KM)

Starting point at Kgapane turn left stop next to (kgapane Hospital), 0.30km and pass stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and pass Meidingen T/OFF 1.70k and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop, 0.60km Mamphakathii stop 0.10km and turn left at T-Junction and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Motsinoni, 0.50km pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass Shotong stop, 0.80 km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and turn left to Masokisi, 0.40km and proceed to Mandela Barlow and pass Madumeleng, proceed 1.60km and pass koope stop 2, 1.10km pass koope stop 1, 0.50km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass Lenokweng stop, 0.80km pass matshwi stop 3, 3.1.00 and pass matshwi stop 2, 0.27km and pass Matswi stop 1 0.80km and pass Madumane T/OFF, 0.60KM and pass Thabelane stop, 1.20km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and stop at Matipane.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE	06H25	MASOKISI	06H50	MATIPANE	MADIBENG
GA-RAPITSI	06H31	SEKHUTINI	06H52	MANGWADING	SHOTONG
MAMPHAKATHI	06H32	MADUMELENG	06H54	THABELANE	MODUBUNG
BODUPE	06H34	KOOPE	06H56	MADUMANE T/OFF	MOKWASELE
MOSHAKGA	06H36	RASEWANA	06H58	MATSHWI	RAMPHENYANE
MOTSINONI	06H38	LENOKWE	07H00	LENOKWE	MOTSINONI
RAMPHENYANE	06H40	MATSHWI	07H02	RASEWANA	MOSHAKGA
MOKWASELE	06H42	MADUMANE T/OFF	07H04	KOOPE	BODUPE
MODUBUNG	06H44	THABELANE	07H06	MADUMELENG	MAMPHAKATHI
SHOTONG	06H46	MANGWADING	07H08	SEKHUTINI	GA-RAPITSI
MADIBENG	06H48	MATIPANE	07H10	MASOKISI	

7.1.1.1 Matipane (Origin), Modjadji College (Destination) - MATHOL21(5100Y85100YI00228840)ROUTE 5114 – MATIPANE TO MODJADJI COLLEGE

FORWARD (24.5KM)

Starting point at Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, , 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapanne,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km.

FORWARD RETURN

MATIPANE	07H30	MOSHAKGA	07H52	MODJADJI COLLEGE	MATSHWI
MANGWADING	07H33	BODUPE	07H53	GA-RAPITSI	MADUMANET/OFF
THABELANE	07H35	MAMPHAKATHI	07H55	MAMPHAKATHI	THABELANE
MADUMANE T/OFF	07H36	GA-RAPITSI	07H58	BODUPE	MANGWADING
MATSHWI	07H38	MODJADJI COLLEGE	08H00	MOSHAKGA	MATIPANE
LENOKWE	07H40	MOTSINONI			
RASEWANA	07H42	RAMPHENYANE			
KOOPE	07H43	MOKWASELE			
MADUMELENG	07H45	MODUBUNG			
MASOKISI	07H48	SHOTONG			
MADIBENG	07H49	MADIBENG			
SHOTONG	07H47	MASOKISI			
MODUBUNG	07H48	MADUMELENG			
MOKWASELE	07H50	KOOPE			
RAMPHENYANE	07H52	RASEWANA			
MOTSINONI	07H54	LENOKWE			

7.1.1.1 Kgapanne (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL37(5100XL5100YD10228856)ROUTE 5605- KGAPANE TO TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH

FORWARD (41.3KM)

Starting point at Starting point Kgapanne Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapanne Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK	05H45	MORALENG	06H05	TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH	RAPITSI
RAPITSI	05H49	TZANEEN BUS RANK	06H11	MORALENG	KGAPANE RANK
MAMPHAKATHI	05H50	TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH	06H19	RAMOKONI	
TRIANGLE	05H57	TRIANGLE			
RAMOKONI	06H03	MAMPHAKATHI			

7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOLE38(5209W95100YJ10228857)TZANEEN ROUTES DESCRIPTIONS ROUTE 5301 – MOKWAKWAILA VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (49.5KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapanne road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Dannie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial north.

FORWARD RETURN
MOKWAKWAILA MOTSINONI TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 18H20 RASEWANA
19H06
MATIPANE MOSHAKGA MORALENG 18H27 LENOKWE 19H08
MANGWADING BODUPE RAMOKONI 18H31 MATSHWI 19H10
THABELANE MAMPHAKATHI TRIANGLE 18H35 MADUMANET/OFF 19H12
MADUMANE T/OFF TRIANGLE MAMPHAKATHI 18H43 THABELANE 19H14
MATSHWI RAMOKONI BODUPE 18H45 MANGWADING 19H16
LENOKWE MORALENG MOSHAKGA 18H47 MATIPANE 19H18
RASEWANA TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH MOTSINONI 18H49 MOKWAKWAILA
19H20
KOOPE RAMPHENYANE 18H50
MADUMELENG MOKWASELE 18H52
MASOKISI MODUBUNG 18H54
MADIBENG SHOTONG 18H56
SHOTONG MADIBENG 18H58
MODUBUNG MASOKISI 19H00
MOKWASELE MADUMELENG 19H02
RAMPHENYANE KOOPE 19H04

7.1.1.1 Malematja (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL33(5100Y75100YJ10228852)ROUTE 5313 –
GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH
FORWARD (40.4KM)

Starting point at Ga-Malematja stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapanne,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapanne Rank,proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapanne Hospital),0.2km to stop (nexr to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right onR71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN
GA- MALEMATJA 05H20 MAMPHAKATHI 06H06 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH
RAPITSI
GA- RABOTHATA 05H34 TRIANGLE 06H14 MORALENG MEIDINGEN
MEIDINGEN 05H42 RAMOKONI 06H17 RAMOKONI GA- RABOTHATA
RAPITSI 05H52 MORALENG 06H20 RAPITSI TRIANGLE GA- MALEMATJA
KGAPANE RANK 06H00 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H26 MAMPHAKATHI
RAPITSI 06H05 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 06H35 KGAPANE RANK

7.1.1.2 Madumeleng (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL36(5100YF5100YJ10228855)ROUTE 5322 –
MADUMELENG TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH
FORWARD (36.4KM)

STARTING Point at Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN
MADUMELENG 05H50 MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH MODUBUNG
MASOKISI 05H52 TRIANGLE 06H11 MORALENG SHOTONG
MADIBENG 05H53 RAMOKONI 06H14 RAMOKONI MADIBENG
SHOTONG 05H55 MORALENG 06H016 TRIANGLE MASOKISI
MODUBUNG 05H56 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H24 MAMPHAKATHI MADUMELENG
MOKWASELE 05H57 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 06H31 BODUPE
RAMPHENYANE 05H58 MOSHAKGA
MOTSINONI 05H59 MOTSINONI

MOSHAKGA 06H01 RAMPHENYANE
BODUPE 06H03 MOKWASELE

- 7.1.1.2 Modubung (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) -
MATHOL35(5208QX5100YJ10228854)ROUTE 5321- MODUBUBNG/MOKWASELE VIA TZANEEN RANK TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH
FORWARD (39.5KM)
STARTING Point Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.
FORWARD RETURN
MODUBUNG 05H50 TRIANGLE 06H11 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH MOTSINONI
MOKWASELE 05H52 RAMOKONI 06H15 MORALENG RAMPHENYANE
RAMPHENYANE 05H53 MORALENG 06H17 RAMOKONI MOKWASELE
MOTSINONI 05H55 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H24 TRIANGLE MODUBUNG
MOSHAKGA 06H00 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H32 MAMPHAKATHI
BODUPE 06H02 BODUPE
MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 MOSHAKGA

- 7.1.1.2 Malematja (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATOL34(5100Y75100YD10228853)ROUTE 5314 -
GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH
FORWARD (44.0KM)
Starting point at Ga-Malematja stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapane,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank,proceed 0.60km up Kgapane Rank and make a u -turn at Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital),0.2km to stop (nexr to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right onR71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street,proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.
FORWARD RETURN
GA- MALEMATJA 06H20 MAMPHAKATHI 07H10 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH RAPITSI

GA- RABOTHATA 06H33 TRIANGLE 07H18 MORALENG MEIDINGEN
MEIDINGEN 06H46 RAMOKONI 07H24 RAMOKONI GA- RABOTHATA
RAPITSI 06H57 MORALENG 07H27 RAPITSI TRIANGLE GA- MALEMATJA
KGAPANE RANK 07H05 TZANEEN BUS RANK 07H34 MAMPHAKATHI
RAPITSI 07H09 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 07H40 KGAPANE RANK

- 7.1.1.2 Mokwasele (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL32(5100YG5100YD10228851)ROUTE 5310 -
MOKWASELE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH
FORWARD (33.5KM)
Starting point at Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(passTPA OFFICES),turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street,proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWASELE 07H00 TRIANGLE 07H23 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH MOSHAKGA
 RAMPHENYANE 07H08 RAMOKONI 07H25 MORALENG MOTSINONI
 MOTSINONI 07H10 MORALENG 07H29 RAMOKONI RAMPHENYANE
 MOSHAKGA 07H11 TZANEEN BUS RANK 07H39 TRIANGLE MOKWASELE
 BODUPE 07H13 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 07H46 MAMPHAKATHI
 MAMPHAKATHI 07H15 BODUPE

7.1.1.2 Matshwi (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHL29(5100YE5100YJ10228848)ROUTE 5307 – MATSHWI VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (41.0KM)

Starting point at Matswi, proceed 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.70km and pass matshwi stop3, 1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial north.

FORWARD RETURN

MATSHWI RAMOKONI TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 17H20 RASEWANA 18H24
 LENOKWE MORALENG TZANEENBUS RANK 17H30 LENOKWE 18H26
 RASEWANA TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH MORALENG 17H38 MATSHWI 18H29
 KOOPE RAMOKONI 17H41
 MADUMELENG TRIANGLE 17H58
 MASOKISI MAMPHAKATHI 17H59
 MADIBENG BODUPE 18H00
 SHOTONG MOSHAKGA 18H02
 MODUBUNG MOTSINONI 18H05
 MOKWASELE RAMPHENYANE 18H08
 RAMPHENYANE MOKWASELE 18H10
 MOTSINONI MODUBUNG 18H12
 MOSHAKGA SHOTONG 18H14
 BODUPE MADIBENG 18H16
 MAMPHAKATHI MASOKISI 18H18
 TRIANGLE MADUMELENG 18H20
 KOOPE 18H22

7.1.1.2 Madumeleng (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL31(5100YF5100YJ10228850)ROUTE 5309 – MADUMELENG VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (39.0KM)

Starting point at Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MADUMELENG MAMPHAKATHI TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 16H45 MOKWASELE 17H32
 MASOKISI TRIANGLE TZANEEN BUS RANK 17H00 MODUBUNG 17H33
 MADIBENG RAMOKONI MORALENG 17H08 SHOTONG 17H35
 SHOTONG MORALENG RAMOKONI 17H11 MADIBENG 17H36
 MODUBUNG TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH TRIANGLE 17H15 MASOKISI 17H38
 MOKWASELE MAMPHAKATHI 17H22 MADUMELENG 17H40
 RAMPHENYANE BODUPE 17H23
 MOTSINONI MOSHAKGA 17H25

MOSHAKGA MOTSINONI 17H28
BODUPE RAMPHENYANE 17H30

7.1.1.2 Matshwi (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL30(5100YE5100YD10228849)ROUTE 5308 – MATSHWI VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH FORWARD (44.6KM)

Starting point at Matswi, proceed 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,1.00km and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA OFFICES),turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street,proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MATSHWI	05H50	RAMOKONI	06H30	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	RASEWANA
LENOKWE	05H56	MORALENG	06H35	MORALENG	LENOKWE
RASEWANA	05H07	TZANEEN BUS RANK	06H44	RAMOKONI	MATSHWI
KOOPE	05H59	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	06H48	TRIANGLE	
MADUMELENG	06H02	MAMPHAKATHI			
MASOKISI	06H04	BODUPE			
MADIBENG	06H06	MOSHAKGA			
SHOTONG	06H08	MOTSINONI			
MODUBUNG	06H10	RAMPHENYANE			
MOKWASELE	06H11	MOKWASELE			
RAMPHENYANE	06H13	MODUBUNG			
MOTSINONI	06H15	SHOTONG			
MOSHAKGA	06H17	MADIBENG			
BODUPE	06H19	MASOKISI			
MAMPHAKATHI	06H20	MADUMELENG			
TRIANGLE	06H28	KOOPE			

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Mathole Organised 001(520B7X520B7X00204218)Conveyance of Organised Parties

From modjadjiskloof within the district of Mopani in Limpopo Province to all places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall be conveyed provided the same party undertakes the forward and return journey with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following: Weddings, Funerals, Religious Gatherings, Sports Meetings, School Trips, Picnics or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.

Time Table: As and when required

Tariff: As per agreement

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12894 2) MATHOLE BUS SERVICE CC | 3) P.O BOX 409, MODJADJISKLOOF, MOPANI, 0838 |
| 8 200200205123 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB68978 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) + 25 (Standing) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - matholeorg(520B7X520B7X00203871)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM PLACES WITHIN MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST

INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: WEDDING, FUNERAL, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORTS MEETING, SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

7.1.1.2. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Mathole Organised 001(520B7X520B7X00204218)Conveyance of Organised Parties

From modjadjiskloof within the district of Mopani in Limpopo Province to all places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall be conveyed provided the same party undertakes the forward and return journey with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following: Weddings, Funerals, Religious Gatherings, Sports Meetings, School Trips, Picnics or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.
Time Table: As and when required
Tariff: As per agreement

7.1.1.3. Matipane (Origin), Modjadji College (Destination) - MATHOL21(5100Y85100YI00228840)ROUTE 5114 – MATIPANE TO MODJADJI COLLEGE
FORWARD (24.5KM)

Starting point at Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, , 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapane,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km.

FORWARD RETURN

MATIPANE	07H30	MOSHAKGA	07H52	MODJADJI COLLEGE	MATSHWI
MANGWADING	07H33	BODUPE	07H53	GA-RAPITSI	MADUMANET/OFF
THABELANE	07H35	MAMPHAKATHI	07H55	MAMPHAKATHI	THABELANE
MADUMANE T/OFF	07H36	GA-RAPITSI	07H58	BODUPE	MANGWADING
MATSHWI	07H38	MODJADJI COLLEGE	08H00	MOSHAKGA	MATIPANE
LENOKWE	07H40	MOTSINONI			
RASEWANA	07H42	RAMPHENYANE			
KOOPE	07H43	MOKWASELE			
MADUMELENG	07H45	MODUBUNG			
MASOKISI	07H48	SHOTONG			
MADIBENG	07H49	MADIBENG			
SHOTONG	07H47	MASOKISI			
MODUBUNG	07H48	MADUMELENG			
MOKWASELE	07H50	KOOPE			
RAMPHENYANE	07H52	RASEWANA			
MOTSINONI	07H54	LENOKWE			

7.1.1.4. Kgapane (Origin), Mandela Barlow (Destination) - MATHOL22(5100XL5100YA00228841)ROUTE 5115 – KGAPANE TO MANDELA BARLOW
FORWARD (16.4KM)

Starting point at Kgapane turn left stop next to(kgapane Hospital),0.30km and pass stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and pass Meidingen T/OFF 1.70k and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km Mamphakathii stop 0.10km and turn left at T-Junction and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Motsinoni,0.50km pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass Shotong stop,0.80 km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and turn left to Masokisi ,0.40km and proceed to Mandela Barlow.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE	MASOKISI	MANDELA BARLOW	14H00	GA-RAPITSI
GA-RAPITSI	MANDELA BARLOW	MASOKISI		KGAPANE
MAMPHAKATHI	MADIBENG			
BODUPE	SHOTONG			
MOSHAKGA	MODUBUNG			
MOTSINONI	MOKWASELE			
RAMPHENYANE	RAMPHENYANE			
MOKWASELE	MOTSINONI			
MODUBUNG	MOSHAKGA			
SHOTONG	BODUPE			
MADIBENG	MAMPHAKATHI	15H10		

7.1.1.5. Kgapane (Origin), Matipane (Destination) - MATHOL20(5100XL5100Y800228839)ROUTE 5113 – Kgapane via Mandela Barlow to Matipane
FORWARD (26.4KM)

Starting point at Kgapane turn left stop next to(kgapane Hospital),0.30km and pass stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and pass Meidingen T/OFF 1.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km Mamphakhatii stop 0.10km and turn left at T-Junction and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Motsinoni,0.50km pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass Shotong stop,0.80 km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and turn left to Masokisi ,0.40km and proceed to Mandela Barlow and pass Madumeleng,proceed 1.60km and pass koope stop2,1.10km pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and stop at Matipane.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE 06H25 MASOKISI 06H50 MATIPANE MADIBENG
GA-RAPITSI 06H31 SEKHUTINI 06H52 MANGWADING SHOTONG
MAMPHAKATHI 06H32 MADUMELENG 06H54 THABELANE MODUBUNG
BODUPE 06H34 KOOPE 06H56 MADUMANE T/OFF MOKWASELE
MOSHAKGA 06H36 RASEWANA 06H58 MATSHWI RAMPHENYANE
MOTSINONI 06H38 LENOKWE 07H00 LENOKWE MOTSONI
RAMPHENYANE 06H40 MATSHWI 07H02 RASEWANA MOSHAKGA
MOKWASELE 06H42 MADUMANE T/OFF 07H04 KOOPE BODUPE
MODUBUNG 06H44 THABELANE 07H06 MADUMELENG MAMPHAKATHI
SHOTONG 06H46 MANGWADING 07H08 SEKHUTINI GA-RAPITSI
MADIBENG 06H48 MATIPANE 07H10 MASOKISI

7.1.1.6. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Westfalia Processing (Destination) -
MATHOL23(5209W95100YB00228842)ROUTE 5204 – MOKWAKWAILA TO WESTFALIA PROCESSING
FORWARD (51.3KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and paa Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapane,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to (khapane Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank,0.60km up to Kgapane Rank amd make u turn at Kgapane Rank,0.60km to stop, turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at t-junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and stop 5.70km on R36 and pass Westfalia packhouse T/OFF, proceed 3.90km and turn right to Westfalia processing,proceed 0.40km and stop at Westfalia processing.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA 05H20 MOTSONI 06H04 WESTFALIAPROCESS RASEWANA
MATIPANE 05H25 MOSHAKGA 06H06 LEEUDRAAI LENOKWE
MANGWADING 05H28 BODUPE 06H08 KGAPANE RANK MATSHWI
THABELANE 05H30 MAMPHAKATHI 06H10 GA-RAPITSI MADUMANET/OFF
MADUMANE T/OFF 05H35 GA-RAPITSI 06H12 MAMPHAKATHI THABELANE
MATSHWI 05H38 KGAPANE RANK 06H15 BODUPE MANGWADING
LENOKWE 05H42 LEEUDRAAI 06H19 MOSHAKGA MATIPANE
RASEWANA 05H45 WESTFALIA PROCESS MOTSONI MOKWAKWAILA
KOOPE 05H48 RAMPHENYANE
MADUMELENG 05H50 MOKWASELE
MASOKISI 06H52 MODUBUNG
MADIBENG 06H54 SHOTONG
SHOTONG 06H56 MADIBENG
MODUBUNG 06H58 MASOKISI
MOKWASELE 06H00 MADUMELENG
RAMPHENYANE 06H02 KOOPE

7.1.1.7. Kgapane (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL28(5100XL5100YD10228847)ROUTE 5306 – KGAPANE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH
FORWARD (32.4KM)

Starting point Kgapane Rank,proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital),0.2km to stop (nexr to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right onR71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street,

proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km (pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK 06H00 MORALENG 06H18 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH 17H00 MAMPHAKATHI 17H40

RAPITSI 06H04 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H22 TZANEEN BUS RANK 17H20 RAPITSI 17H41

MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H31 MORALENG 17H26 KGAPANE RANK 17H48

TRIANGLE 06H13 RAMOKONI 17H29

RAMOKONI 06H16 TRIANGLE 17H32

- 7.1.1.8. Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL25(5100Y65100YJ10228844)ROUTE 5303 – MODJADJI HEADKRALL VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH
FORWARD (39.1KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2, proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass Shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.1km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 05H45 BODUPE 06H09 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH 11H45

MOKWASELE 12H33

MADUMELENG 05H MAMPHAKATHI 06H10 TZANEEN BUS RANK 12H00 MODUBUNG 12H35

MASOKISI 05H58 TRIANGLE 06h15 MORALENG 12H05 SHOTONG 12H36

MADIBENG 06H00 RAMOKONI 06h22 RAMOKONI 12H07 MADIBENG 12H38

SHOTONG 06h01 MORALENG 06h30 TRIANGLE 12H12 MASOKISI 12H40

MODUBUNG 06H02 TZANEEN RANK 06H38 MAMPHAKATHI 12H24 MADUMELENG 12H48

MOKWASELE 06H04 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH 06h45 BODUPE 12H26

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 12H57

RAMPHENYANE 06H05 MOSHAKGA 12H28

MOTSINONI 06H07 MOTSONONI 12H30

MOSHAKGA 06h08 RAMPHENYANE 12H32

- 7.1.1.9. Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL26(5100Y65100YD10228845)ROUTE 5304 – MODJADJI HEADKRAAL VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH
FORWARD (42.7KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2, proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass Shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.1km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km (pass TPA OFFICES), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 05H45 BODUPE 06H09 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH 11H45 MOKWASELE 12H32

MADUMELENG 05H MAMPHAKATHI 06H10 TZANEEN BUS RANK 12H00 MODUBUNG 12H35

MASOKISI 05H58 TRIANGLE 06h15 MORALENG 12H05 SHOTONG 12H36
 MADIBENG 06H00 RAMOKONI 06h22 RAMOKONI 12H08 MADIBENG 12H38
 SHOTONG 06h01 MORALENG 06h30 TRIANGLE 12H11 MASOKISI 12H40
 MODUBUNG 06H02 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H40 MAMPHAKATHI 12H22 MADUMELENG 12H48
 MOKWASELE 06H04 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06h45 BODUPE 12H24 MODJADJIHEADKRAAL
 12H57
 RAMPHENYANE 06H05 MOSHAKGA 12H26
 MOTSONONI 06H07 MOTSONONI 12H28
 MOSHAKGA 06h08 RAMPHENYANE 12H30

7.1.1.1 Matshwi (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL30(5100YE5100YD10228849)ROUTE 5308 – MATSHWI VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH FORWARD (44.6KM)

Starting point at Matswi, proceed 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,1.00km and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsononi stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(passTPA OFFICES),turn left at robot into Sapokoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street,proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MATSHWI 05H50 RAMOKONI 06H30 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH RASEWANA
 LENOKWE 05H56 MORALENG 06H35 MORALENG LENOKWE
 RASEWANA 05H07 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H44 RAMOKONI MATSHWI
 KOOPE 05H59 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H48 TRIANGLE
 MADUMELENG 06H02 MAMPHAKATHI
 MASOKISI 06H04 BODUPE
 MADIBENG 06H06 MOSHAKGA
 SHOTONG 06H08 MOTSONONI
 MODUBUNG 06H10 RAMPHENYANE
 MOKWASELE 06H11 MOKWASELE
 RAMPHENYANE 06H13 MODUBUNG
 MOTSONONI 06H15 SHOTONG
 MOSHAKGA 06H17 MADIBENG
 BODUPE 06H19 MASOKISI
 MAMPHAKATHI 06H20 MADUMELENG
 TRIANGLE 06H28 KOOPE

7.1.1.1 Kgapane (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL27(5100XL5100YJ10228846)ROUTE 5305 – KGAPANE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (28.8KM)

Starting point Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right onR71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK 05H20 MORALENG 05H38 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH RAPITSI
 RAPITSI 05H24 TZANEEN BUS RANK 05H45 MORALENG KGAPANE RANK
 MAMPHAKATHI 05H25 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 05H55 RAMOKONI
 TRIANGLE 05H33 TRIANGLE
 RAMOKONI 05H36 MAMPHAKATHI

7.1.1.1 Matshwi (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHL29(5100YE5100YJ10228848)ROUTE 5307 – MATSHWI VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (41.0KM)

Starting point at Matswi, proceed 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.70km and pass matshwi stop3, 1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial north.

FORWARD RETURN

MATSHWI	RAMOKONI	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	17H20	RASEWANA	18H24
LENOKWE	MORALENG	TZANEENBUS RANK	17H30	LENOKWE	18H26
RASEWANA	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	MORALENG	17H38	MATSHWI	18H29
KOOPE	RAMOKONI	17H41			
MADUMELENG	TRIANGLE	17H58			
MASOKISI	MAMPHAKATHI	17H59			
MADIBENG	BODUPE	18H00			
SHOTONG	MOSHAKGA	18H02			
MODUBUNG	MOTSINONI	18H05			
MOKWASELE	RAMPHENYANE	18H08			
RAMPHENYANE	MOKWASELE	18H10			
MOTSINONI	MODUBUNG	18H12			
MOSHAKGA	SHOTONG	18H14			
BODUPE	MADIBENG	18H16			
MAMPHAKATHI	MASOKISI	18H18			
TRIANGLE	MADUMELENG	18H20			
	KOOPE	18H22			

7.1.1.1 Madumeleng (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL31(5100YF5100YJ10228850)ROUTE 5309 – MADUMELENG VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (39.0KM)

Starting point at Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MADUMELENG	MAMPHAKATHI	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	16H45	MOKWASELE	17H32
MASOKISI	TRIANGLE	TZANEEN BUS RANK	17H00	MODUBUNG	17H33
MADIBENG	RAMOKONI	MORALENG	17H08	SHOTONG	17H35
SHOTONG	MORALENG	RAMOKONI	17H11	MADIBENG	17H36
MODUBUNG	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	TRIANGLE	17H15	MASOKISI	17H38
MOKWASELE	MAMPHAKATHI	17H22	MADUMELENG	17H40	
RAMPHENYANE	BODUPE	17H23			
MOTSINONI	MOSHAKGA	17H25			
MOSHAKGA	MOTSINONI	17H28			
BODUPE	RAMPHENYANE	17H30			

7.1.1.1 Mokwasele (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL32(5100YG5100YD10228851)ROUTE 5310 – MOKWASELE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH

FORWARD (33.5KM)

Starting point at Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on

Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(passTPA OFFICES),turn left at robot into Sapokoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street,proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWASELE 07H00 TRIANGLE 07H23 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH MOSHAKGA
 RAMPHENYANE 07H08 RAMOKONI 07H25 MORALENG MOTSINONI
 MOTSINONI 07H10 MORALENG 07H29 RAMOKONI RAMPHENYANE
 MOSHAKGA 07H11 TZANEEN BUS RANK 07H39 TRIANGLE MOKWASELE
 BODUPE 07H13 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 07H46 MAMPHAKATHI
 MAMPHAKATHI 07H15 BODUPE

- 7.1.1.1 Modubung (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL35(5208QX5100YJ10228854)ROUTE 5321- MODUBUBNG/MOKWASELE VIA TZANEEN RANK TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH
 FORWARD (39.5KM)

STARTING Point Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MODUBUNG 05H50 TRIANGLE 06H11 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH MOTSINONI
 MOKWASELE 05H52 RAMOKONI 06H15 MORALENG RAMPHENYANE
 RAMPHENYANE 05H53 MORALENG 06H17 RAMOKONI MOKWASELE
 MOTSINONI 05H55 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H24 TRIANGLE MODUBUNG
 MOSHAKGA 06H00 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H32 MAMPHAKATHI
 BODUPE 06H02 BODUPE
 MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 MOSHAKGA

- 7.1.1.1 Malematja (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL33(5100Y75100YJ10228852)ROUTE 5313 - GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH
 FORWARD (40.4KM)

Starting point at Ga-Malematja stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapane,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank,proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right onR71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 05H20 MAMPHAKATHI 06H06 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH
 RAPITSI
 GA- RABOTHATA 05H34 TRIANGLE 06H14 MORALENG MEIDINGEN
 MEIDINGEN 05H42 RAMOKONI 06H17 RAMOKONI GA- RABOTHATA
 RAPITSI 05H52 MORALENG 06H20 RAPITSI TRIANGLE GA- MALEMATJA
 KGAPANE RANK 06H00 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H26 MAMPHAKATHI
 RAPITSI 06H05 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 06H35 KGAPANE RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Malematja (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATOL34(5100Y75100YD10228853)ROUTE 5314 - GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH
 FORWARD (44.0KM)

Starting point at Ga-Malematja stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and

352

turn right at T-junction to Kgapane, proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to (Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km up Kgapane Rank and make a u –turn at Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen, 0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital), 0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college), 1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF, 0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop, 0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in Impala street (industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km (pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 06H20 MAMPHAKATHI 07H10 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH RAPITSI

GA- RABOTHATA 06H33 TRIANGLE 07H18 MORALENG MEIDINGEN
 MEIDINGEN 06H46 RAMOKONI 07H24 RAMOKONI GA- RABOTHATA
 RAPITSI 06H57 MORALENG 07H27 RAPITSI TRIANGLE GA- MALEMATJA
 KGAPANE RANK 07H05 TZANEEN BUS RANK 07H34 MAMPHAKATHI
 RAPITSI 07H09 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 07H40 KGAPANE RANK

7.1.1.1 Kgapane (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL37(5100XL5100YD10228856)ROUTE 5605- KGAPANE TO TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH
 FORWARD (41.3KM)

Starting point at Starting point Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen, 0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital), 0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college), 1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF, 0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop, 0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in Impala street (industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km (pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK 05H45 MORALENG 06H05 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH RAPITSI
 RAPITSI 05H49 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H11 MORALENG KGAPANE RANK
 MAMPHAKATHI 05H50 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H19 RAMOKONI
 TRIANGLE 05H57 TRIANGLE
 RAMOKONI 06H03 MAMPHAKATHI

7.1.1.1 Madumeleng (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL36(5100YF5100YJ10228855)ROUTE 5322 – MADUMELENG TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH
 FORWARD (36.4KM)

STARTING Point at Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street (industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MADUMELENG 05H50 MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH MODUBUNG

MASOKISI 05H52 TRIANGLE 06H11 MORALENG SHOTONG
 MADIBENG 05H53 RAMOKONI 06H14 RAMOKONI MADIBENG
 SHOTONG 05H55 MORALENG 06H016 TRIANGLE MASOKISI
 MODUBUNG 05H56 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H24 MAMPHAKATHI MADUMELENG
 MOKWASELE 05H57 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 06H31 BODUPE
 RAMPHENYANE 05H58 MOSHAKGA
 MOT SINONI 05H59 MOT SINONI
 MOSHAKGA 06H01 RAMPHENYANE

BODUPE 06H03 MOKWASELE

7.1.1.2 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) -
MATHOLE38(5209W95100YJ10228857)TZANEEN ROUTES DESCRIPTIONS
ROUTE 5301 – MOKWAKWAILA VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH
FORWARD (49.5KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila, proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop, 2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop, 2.0.8km and pass Matipane stop, 0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop, 1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF, 0.60KM and pass Matswi stop 1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop 2, 0.27km and pass matshwi stop 3, 3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop, 0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop 1, 0.50km and pass koope stop 2, 1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Dannie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross road at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street (industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial north.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA	MOTSINONI	TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH	18H20	RASEWANA
19H06				
MATIPANE	MOSHAKGA	MORALENG	18H27	LENOKWE 19H08
MANGWADING	BODUPE	RAMOKONI	18H31	MATSHWI 19H10
THABELANE	MAMPHAKATHI	TRIANGLE	18H35	MADUMANET/OFF 19H12
MADUMANE T/OFF	TRIANGLE	MAMPHAKATHI	18H43	THABELANE 19H14
MATSHWI	RAMOKONI	BODUPE	18H45	MANGWADING 19H16
LENOKWE	MORALENG	MOSHAKGA	18H47	MATIPANE 19H18
RASEWANA	TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH	MOTSINONI	18H49	MOKWAKWAILA 19H20
KOOPE	RAMPHENYANE		18H50	
MADUMELENG	MOKWASELE		18H52	
MASOKISI	MODUBUNG		18H54	
MADIBENG	SHOTONG		18H56	
SHOTONG	MADIBENG		18H58	
MODUBUNG	MASOKISI		19H00	
MOKWASELE	MADUMELENG		19H02	
RAMPHENYANE	KOOPE		19H04	

7.1.1.2 Home2000(Kgapane) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -
MATHOL19(5100Y9520B7X00228838)ROUTE 5112 – HOME2000 (KGAPANE) TO MODJADJISKLOOF
FORWARD (16.0KM)

Starting point at Home2000(Kgapane) proceed Ga- rapitsi , proceed 0.60km and pass meidingen T / off , 1.70 km and stop (next to modjadji college) , 0.20km and stop (next to kgapane hospital) . 0.30 km and turn right at stop to kgapane rank and make a u turn at stop to kgapane rank , 0.60 km up to kgapane rank and make a u – turn at kgapane rank . 0.60km to stop , turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass leeudraai stop, 3.50 km and turn left at T-Junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof, 5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed .030km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

HOME2000(KGAPANE)	07H05	MODJADJISKLOOF	FRANK
GA-RAPITSI	07H10	LEEUDRAAI	
KGAPANE RANK	07H20	KGAPANE RANK	
LEEUDRAAI	07H29	GA-RAPITSI	
MODJADJISKLOOF RANK	07H38	HOME2000(KGAPANE)	

7.1.1.2 Matipane (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - MATHOL17(5100Y85100XL00228837)ROUTE 5110 – MATIPANE TO KGAPANE
FORWARD (25.4 KM)

Starting point at Matipane stop, 0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop, 1.20km and pass Madumane T/IFF, 0.60KM and pass Matswi stop 1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop 2, 0.27km and pass matshwi stop 3, 3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop, 0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop 1, 0.50km and pass koope stop 2, 1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapane, 0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop, 0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF , 1.70KM and

354

stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to(khapane Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank.

FORWARD RETURN

MATIPANE	14H00	MOSHAKGA	14H46	KGAPANE RANK	MATSHWI
MANGWADING	14H10	BODUPE	14H48	GA-RAPITSI	MADUMANET/OFF
THABELANE	14H12	MAMPHAKATHI	14H50	MAMPHAKATHI	THABELANE
MADUMANE T/OFF	14H15	GA-RAPITSI	14H52	BODUPE	MANGWADING
MATSHWI	14H18	KGAPANE RANK	14H58	MOSHAKGA	MATIPANE
LENOKWE	14H20	MOTSINONI			
RASEWANA	14H24	RAMPHENYANE			
KOOPE	14H26	MOKWASELE			
MADUMELENG	14H28	MODUBUNG			
MASOKISI	14H31	SHOTONG			
MADIBENG	14H34	MADIBENG			
SHOTONG	14H36	MASOKISI			
MODUBUNG	14H38	MADUMELENG			
MOKWASELE	14H42	KOOPE			
RAMPHENYANE	14H43	RASEWANA			
MOTSINONI	14H44	LENOKWE			

7.1.1.2 Malematja (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - MATHOL016(5100Y75100XL00228836)ROUTE 5107 – GA-MALEMATJA TO KGAPANE

Forward (12.7 KM)

STARTING POINT Ga-Malematja stop 1.070km and pass Ga-malematja stop 2.1.10km and pass Rabothath stop 1.1.30km and pass Rabothata stop 2.1.40km and pass Meidingen stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapane,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at sto to Kgapane Rank,0.60km up to Kgapane Rank.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA	11H30	KGAPANE RANK	12H14	KGAPANE RANK	GA- MALEMATJA
GA- RABOTHATA	11H45	RAPITSI			
MEIDINGEN	11H53	MEIDINGEN			
RAPITSI	12H01	GA- RABOTHATA			

7.1.1.2 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOL015(5209W9520B7X00228835)ROUTE 5105 –MOKWAKWAILA VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF FORWARD (41.6KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/IFF,0.60KM and paa Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapane,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to(kgapane Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank,0.60km up to Kgapane Rank amd make u turn at Kgapane Rank,0.60km to stop, turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at t-junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA	05H00	MOTSINONI	05H38	MODJADJISKLOOFRANK	13H30	RASEWANA	14H12
MATIPANE	05H08	MOSHAKGA	05H40	LEEUDRAAI	13H37	LENOKWE	14H14
MANGWADING	05H10	BODUPE	05H43	KGAPANE RANK	13H45	MATSHWI	14H16
THABELANE	05H12	MAMPHAKATHI	05H44	GA-RAPITSI	13H49	MADUMANET/OFF	14H18
MADUMANE T/OFF	05H13	GA-RAPITSI	05H46	MAMPHAKATHI	13H51	THABELANE	14H21
MATSHWI	05H15	KGAPANE RANK	05H50	BODUPE	13H52	MANGWADING	14H24
LENOKWE	05H17	LEEUDRAAI	05H55	MOSHAKGA	13H54	MATIPANE	14H27
RASEWANA	05H19	MODJADJISKLOOFRANK	06H04	MOTSINONI	13H54	MOKWAKWAILA	14H30
KOOPE	05H22	RAMPHENYANE	13H56				
MADUMELENG	05H24	MOKWASELE	13H58				
MASOKISI	05H26	MODUBUNG	14H00				
MADIBENG	05H28	SHOTONG	14H02				
SHOTONG	05H30	MADIBENG	14H04				
MODUBUNG	05H32	MASOKISI	14H06				
MOKWASELE	05H34	MADUMELENG	14H08				
RAMPHENYANE	05H36	KOOPE	14H10				

7.1.1.2 Malematja (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOL014(5100Y7520B7X00228833)ROUTE

355

5102 – GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD (24.0)

STARTING POINT Ga-Malematja stop 1.070km and pass Ga-malematja stop 2.1.10km and pass Rabothath stop 1.1.30km and pass Rabothata stop 2.1.40km and pass Meidingen stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapaneproceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at sto to Kgapanerank,0.60km up to Kgapanerank and make U-Turn at Kgapanerank,0.60km to stop, turn right to proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at T-junction on the R36 to MODjadjiskloof 5.50km and stop,proceed in botha street for .0.30km and stop,proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 05h20 KGAPANE RANK 06H00 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 17H30 MEIDINGEN 18H04

GA- RABOTHATA 05h28 LEEUDRAAI 06H08 LEEUDRAAI 17H36 GA- RABOTHATA 18H12
MEIDINGEN 05h35 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 06H20 KGAPANE RANK 17H43 GA- MALEMATJA 18H20

RAPITSI 05h39 RAPITSI 17H52

ROUTE 5104 – GA- RAPITSI VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD (16.3KM)

Starting point at Ga- rapitsi , proceed 0.60km and pass meidingen T / off , 1.70 km and stop (next to modjadji college) ,0.20km and stop (next to kgapane hospital) . 0.30 km and turn right at stop to kgapane rank and make a u turn at stop to kgapane rank, 0.60 km up to kgapane rank and make a u – turn at kgapane rank .0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass leeudraai stop,3.50 km and turn left at T-Junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed .030km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

GA-RAPITSI 06H05 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 17H30
KGAPANE RANK 06H30 LEEUDRAAI 17H36
LEEUDRAAI 06H37 KGAPANE RANK 17H43
MODJADJISKLOOF RANK 06H49 GA-RAPITSI 17H52

7.1.1.2 Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOL013(5100Y6520B7X00228832)MODJADJISKLOOF ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS

ROUTE 5101 – MODJADJI HEADKRAAL VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD (31.1KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2,proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction,proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass Shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.1km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn right at T-junction to kgapane, 0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/Off,1.70km and stop next to (modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to (Kgapane Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapanerank,0.60km up to Kgapanerank and make u –turn at Kgapanerank,0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at T- junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof, 5.50km and stop,proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop,proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 04H50 BODUPE 05H17 MODJADJISKLLOFRANK 16h05 MODUBUNG 16h35

MADUMELENG 04H58 MAMPHAKATHI 05H20 LEEUDRAAI 16h09 SHOTONG 16h37

MASOKISI 05H01 GA-RAPITSI 05H26 KGAPANE RANK 16h17 MADIBENG 16h40

MADIBENG 05H03 KGAPANE RANK 05H32 GA-RAPITSI 16h19 MASOKISI 16h43

SHOTONG 05H05 LEEUDRAAI 05h39 MAMPHAKATHI 16h21 MADUMELENG 16h45

MODUBUNG 05H07 MODJADJISKLLOFRANK 05h49 BODUPE 16h23 MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 16h50

MOKWASELE 05H09 MOSHAKGA 16h25

RAMPHENYANE 05h10 MOTSIKONI 16h27

MOTSINONI 05h13 RAMPHENYANE 16h31

MOSHAKGA 05h15 MOKWASELE 16h33

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - matholeorg(520B7X520B7X00203871)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM PLACES WITHIN MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST

INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS EITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: WEDDING, FUNERAL, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORTS MEETING, SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 7.2.1.2. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Mathole Organised 001(520B7X520B7X00204218)Conveyance of Organised Parties

From modjadjiskloof within the district of Mopani in Limpopo Province to all places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall be conveyed provided the same party undertakes the forward and return journey with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following: Weddings, Funerals, Religious Gatherings, Sports Meetings, School Trips, Picnics or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.
Time Table: As and when required
Tariff: As per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12894 2) Mathole Bus Services 2002/002051/23 3) 497 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190
9
4) LPLLOLB68983 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 64 (Seating) + 25 (Standing)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - matholeorg(520B7X520B7X00203871)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM PLACES WITHIN MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS EITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: WEDDING, FUNERAL, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORTS MEETING, SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.
- 7.1.1.2. Kgapanne (Origin), Matipane (Destination) - MATHOL20(5100XL5100Y800228839)ROUTE 5113 – Kgapanne via Mandela Barlow to Matipane
FORWARD (26.4KM)
Starting point at Kgapanne turn left stop next to(kgapanne Hospital),0.30km and pass stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and pass Meidingen T/OFF 1.70k and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km Mamphakhatii stop 0.10km and turn left at T-Junction and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Motsinoni,0.50km pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass Shotong stop,0.80 km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and turn left to Masokisi ,0.40km and proceed to Mandela Barlow and pass Madumeleng,proceed 1.60km and pass koope stop2,1.10km pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and stop at Matipane.
FORWARD RETURN
KGAPANE 06H25 MASOKISI 06H50 MATIPANE MADIBENG
GA-RAPITSI 06H31 SEKHUTINI 06H52 MANGWADING SHOTONG
MAMPHAKATHI 06H32 MADUMELENG 06H54 THABELANE MODUBUNG
BODUPE 06H34 KOOPE 06H56 MADUMANE T/OFF MOKWASELE
MOSHAKGA 06H36 RASEWANA 06H58 MATSHWI RAMPHENYANE
MOTSINONI 06H38 LENOKWE 07H00 LENOKWE MOTSIKONI
RAMPHENYANE 06H40 MATSHWI 07H02 RASEWANA MOSHAKGA
MOKWASELE 06H42 MADUMANE T/OFF 07H04 KOOPE BODUPE
MODUBUNG 06H44 THABELANE 07H06 MADUMELENG MAMPHAKATHI
SHOTONG 06H46 MANGWADING 07H08 SEKHUTINI GA-RAPITSI
MADIBENG 06H48 MATIPANE 07H10 MASOKISI
- 7.1.1.3. Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL26(5100Y65100YD10228845)ROUTE 5304 – MODJADJI HEADKRAAL VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH
FORWARD (42.7KM)
Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2,proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction,proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass Shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.1km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass

Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA OFFICES),turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street,proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 05H45 BODUPE 06H09 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 11H45 MOKWASELE 12H32

MADUMELENG 05H MAMPHAKATHI 06H10 TZANEEN BUS RANK 12H00 MODUBUNG 12H35

MASOKISI 05H58 TRIANGLE 06h15 MORALENG 12H05 SHOTONG 12H36

MADIBENG 06H00 RAMOKONI 06h22 RAMOKONI 12H08 MADIBENG 12H38

SHOTONG 06h01 MORALENG 06h30 TRIANGLE 12H11 MASOKISI 12H40

MODUBUNG 06H02 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H40 MAMPHAKATHI 12H22 MADUMELENG 12H48

MOKWASELE 06H04 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06h45 BODUPE 12H24 MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 12H57

RAMPHENYANE 06H05 MOSHAKGA 12H26

MOTSINONI 06H07 MOTSINONI 12H28

MOSHAKGA 06h08 RAMPHENYANE 12H30

7.1.1.4. Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL25(5100Y65100YJ10228844)ROUTE 5303 – MODJADJI HEADKRALL VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (39.1KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2,proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction,proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass Shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.1km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 05H45 BODUPE 06H09 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 11H45

MOKWASELE 12H33

MADUMELENG 05H MAMPHAKATHI 06H10 TZANEEN BUS RANK 12H00 MODUBUNG 12H35

MASOKISI 05H58 TRIANGLE 06h15 MORALENG 12H05 SHOTONG 12H36

MADIBENG 06H00 RAMOKONI 06h22 RAMOKONI 12H07 MADIBENG 12H38

SHOTONG 06h01 MORALENG 06h30 TRIANGLE 12H12 MASOKISI 12H40

MODUBUNG 06H02 TZANEEN RANK 06H38 MAMPHAKATHI 12H24 MADUMELENG 12H48

MOKWASELE 06H04 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 06h45 BODUPE 12H26

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 12H57

RAMPHENYANE 06H05 MOSHAKGA 12H28

MOTSINONI 06H07 MOTSINONI 12H30

MOSHAKGA 06h08 RAMPHENYANE 12H32

7.1.1.5. Kgapane (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL27(5100XL5100YJ10228846)ROUTE 5305 – KGAPANE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (28.8KM)

Starting point Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right onR71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn

358

right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK 05H20 MORALENG 05H38 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH RAPITSI

RAPITSI 05H24 TZANEEN BUS RANK 05H45 MORALENG KGAPANE RANK
MAMPHAKATHI 05H25 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 05H55 RAMOKONI
TRIANGLE 05H33 TRIANGLE
RAMOKONI 05H36 MAMPHAKATHI

7.1.1.6. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) -
MATHOL24(5209W95100YD10228843)ROUTE 5302 – MOKWAKWAILA VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH

FORWARD (52.50.KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/IFF,0.60KM and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,1.00km and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(passTPA OFFICES),turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street,proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA 06h00 MOTSIKONI 06h36 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 12h15 KOOPE 13H06
MATIPANE 06h07 MOSHAKGA 06h37 TZANEEN BUS RANK 12h30 RASEWANA 13H07
MANGWADING 06h10 BODUPE 06h38 MORALENG 12h36 LENOKWE 13H08
THABELANE 06h11 MAMPHAKATHI 06h40 RAMOKONI 12h39 MATSHWI 13H10
MADUMANE T/OFF 06h15 TRIANGLE 06h48 TRIANGLE 12h40 MADUMA TURN/OFF 13H11
MATSHWI 06h20 RAMOKONI 06h55 MAMPHAKATHI 12H50 THABELANE 13H13
LENOKWE 06h22 MORALENG 06h59 BODUPE 12h51 MANGWADING 13H15
RASEWANA 06h23 TZANEEN BUS RANK 07h02 MOSHAKGA 12H53 MATIPANE 13H28
KOPE 06h25 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 07h19 MOTSIKONI 12H54 MOKWAKWAILA 13H33
MADUMELENG 06h28 RAMPHENYANE 12H55
MASOKISI 06h30 MOKWASELE 12H56
MADIBENG 06h31 MODUBUNG 12H57
SHOTONG 06h32 SHOTONG 13H00
MODUBUNG 06h33 MADIBENG 13H01
MOKWASELE 06h34 MASOKISI 13H03
RAMPHENYANE 06h35 MADUMELENG 13H04

7.1.1.7. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Westfalia Processing (Destination) -
MATHOL23(5209W95100YB00228842)ROUTE 5204 – MOKWAKWAILA TO WESTFALIA PROCESSING

FORWARD (51.3KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and paa Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapane,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to(khapane Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank,0.60km up to Kgapane Rank amd make u turn at Kgapane Rank,0.60km to stop, turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at t-junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and stop 5.70km on R36 and pass Westfalia packhouse T/OFF, proceed 3.90km and turn right to Westfalia processing,proceed 0.40km and stop at Westfalia processing.

FORWARD RETURN
 MOKWAKWAILA 05H20 MOTSINONI 06H04 WESTFALIAPROCESS RASEWANA
 MATIPANE 05H25 MOSHAKGA 06H06 LEEUDRAAI LENOKWE
 MANGWADING 05H28 BODUPE 06H08 KGAPANE RANK MATSHWI
 THABELANE 05H30 MAMPHAKATHI 06H10 GA-RAPITSI MADUMANET/OFF
 MADUMANE T/OFF 05H35 GA-RAPITSI 06H12 MAMPHAKATHI THABELANE
 MATSHWI 05H38 KGAPANE RANK 06H15 BODUPE MANGWADING
 LENOKWE 05H42 LEEUDRAAI 06H19 MOSHAKGA MATIPANE
 RASEWANA 05H45 WESTFALIA PROCESS MOTSINONI MOKWAKWAILA
 KOOPE 05H48 RAMPHENYANE
 MADUMELENG 05H50 MOKWASELE
 MASOKISI 06H52 MODUBUNG
 MADIBENG 06H54 SHOTONG
 SHOTONG 06H56 MADIBENG
 MODUBUNG 06H58 MASOKISI
 MOKWASELE 06H00 MADUMELENG
 RAMPHENYANE 06H02 KOOPE

7.1.1.8. Kgapane (Origin), Mandela Barlow (Destination) - MATHOL22(5100XL5100YA00228841)ROUTE 5115 – KGAPANE TO MANDELA BARLOW
 FORWARD (16.4KM)

Starting point at Kgapane turn left stop next to(kgapane Hospital),0.30km and pass stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and pass Meidingen T/OFF 1.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km Mamphakathii stop 0.10km and turn left at T-Junction and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Motsinoni,0.50km pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass Shotong stop,0.80 km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and turn left to Masokisi ,0.40km and proceed to Mandela Barlow.

FORWARD RETURN
 KGAPANE MASOKISI MANDELA BARLOW 14H00 GA-RAPITSI
 GA-RAPITSI MANDELA BARLOW MASOKISI KGAPANE
 MAMPHAKATHI MADIBENG
 BODUPE SHOTONG
 MOSHAKGA MODUBUNG
 MOTSINONI MOKWASELE
 RAMPHENYANE RAMPHENYANE
 MOKWASELE MOTSINONI
 MODUBUNG MOSHAKGA
 SHOTONG BODUPE
 MADIBENG MAMPHAKATHI 15H10

7.1.1.9. Matipane (Origin), Modjadji College (Destination) - MATHOL21(5100Y85100YI00228840)ROUTE 5114 – MATIPANE TO MODJADJI COLLEGE
 FORWARD (24.5KM)

Starting point at Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, , 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapane,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km.

FORWARD RETURN
 MATIPANE 07H30 MOSHAKGA 07H52 MODJADJI COLLEGE MATSHWI
 MANGWADING 07H33 BODUPE 07H53 GA-RAPITSI MADUMANET/OFF
 THABELANE 07H35 MAMPHAKATHI 07H55 MAMPHAKATHI THABELANE
 MADUMANE T/OFF 07H36 GA-RAPITSI 07H58 BODUPE MANGWADING
 MATSHWI 07H38 MODJADJI COLLEGE 08H00 MOSHAKGA MATIPANE
 LENOKWE 07H40 MOTSINONI
 RASEWANA 07H42 RAMPHENYANE
 KOOPE 07H43 MOKWASELE
 MADUMELENG 07H45 MODUBUNG
 MASOKISI 07H48 SHOTONG
 MADIBENG 07H49 MADIBENG
 SHOTONG 07H47 MASOKISI
 MODUBUNG 07H48 MADUMELENG
 MOKWASELE 07H50 KOOPE
 RAMPHENYANE 07H52 RASEWANA
 MOTSINONI 07H54 LENOKWE

7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) -
 MATHOLE38(5209W95100YJ10228857)TZANEEN ROUTES DESCRIPTIONS
 ROUTE 5301 – MOKWAKWAILA VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH
 FORWARD (49.5KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila, proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop, 2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop, 2.0.8km and pass Matipane stop, 0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop, 1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF, 0.60KM and pass Matswi stop 1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop, 2.0.27km and pass matshwi stop, 3.3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop, 0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop, 1.0.50km and pass koope stop, 2.1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Dannie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street (industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial north.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA	MOTSINONI	TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH	18H20	RASEWANA
19H06				
MATIPANE	MOSHAKGA	MORALENG	18H27	LENOKWE 19H08
MANGWADING	BODUPE	RAMOKONI	18H31	MATSHWI 19H10
THABELANE	MAMPHAKATHI	TRIANGLE	18H35	MADUMANET/OFF 19H12
MADUMANE T/OFF	TRIANGLE	MAMPHAKATHI	18H43	THABELANE 19H14
MATSHWI	RAMOKONI	BODUPE	18H45	MANGWADING 19H16
LENOKWE	MORALENG	MOSHAKGA	18H47	MATIPANE 19H18
RASEWANA	TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH	MOTSINONI	18H49	MOKWAKWAILA 19H20
KOOPE	RAMPHENYANE	18H50		
MADUMELENG	MOKWASELE	18H52		
MASOKISI	MODUBUNG	18H54		
MADIBENG	SHOTONG	18H56		
SHOTONG	MADIBENG	18H58		
MODUBUNG	MASOKISI	19H00		
MOKWASELE	MADUMELENG	19H02		
RAMPHENYANE	KOOPE	19H04		

7.1.1.1 Madumeleng (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL36(5100YF5100YJ10228855)ROUTE 5322 –
 MADUMELENG TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH
 FORWARD (36.4KM)

STARTING Point at Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street (industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MADUMELENG	05H50	MAMPHAKATHI	06H05	TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH	MODUBUNG
MASOKISI	05H52	TRIANGLE	06H11	MORALENG	SHOTONG
MADIBENG	05H53	RAMOKONI	06H14	RAMOKONI	MADIBENG
SHOTONG	05H55	MORALENG	06H016	TRIANGLE	MASOKISI
MODUBUNG	05H56	TZANEEN BUS RANK	06H24	MAMPHAKATHI	MADUMELENG
MOKWASELE	05H57	TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH	06H31	BODUPE	
RAMPHENYANE	05H58	MOSHAKGA			
MOTSINONI	05H59	MOTSINONI			
MOSHAKGA	06H01	RAMPHENYANE			
BODUPE	06H03	MOKWASELE			

7.1.1.1 Kgapane (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL37(5100XL5100YD10228856)ROUTE 5605- KGAPANE TO TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH FORWARD (41.3KM)

Starting point at Starting point Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right onR71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK 05H45 MORALENG 06H05 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH RAPITSI
 RAPITSI 05H49 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H11 MORALENG KGAPANE RANK
 MAMPHAKATHI 05H50 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H19 RAMOKONI
 TRIANGLE 05H57 TRIANGLE
 RAMOKONI 06H03 MAMPHAKATHI

7.1.1.1 Malematja (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATOL34(5100Y75100YD10228853)ROUTE 5314 – GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH FORWARD (44.0KM)

Starting point at Ga-Malematja stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T-juction to Kgapane,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank,proceed 0.60km up Kgapane Rank and make a u –turn at Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital),0.2km to stop (nextr to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right onR71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street,proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 06H20 MAMPHAKATHI 07H10 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH RAPITSI
 GA- RABOTHATA 06H33 TRIANGLE 07H18 MORALENG MEIDINGEN
 MEIDINGEN 06H46 RAMOKONI 07H24 RAMOKONI GA- RABOTHATA
 RAPITSI 06H57 MORALENG 07H27 RAPITSI TRIANGLE GA- MALEMATJA
 KGAPANE RANK 07H05 TZANEEN BUS RANK 07H34 MAMPHAKATHI
 RAPITSI 07H09 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 07H40 KGAPANE RANK

7.1.1.1 Modubung (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL35(5208QX5100YJ10228854)ROUTE 5321– MODUBUBNG/MOKWASELE VIA TZANEEN RANK TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (39.5KM)

STARTING Point Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MODUBUNG 05H50 TRIANGLE 06H11 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH MOTSINONI
 MOKWASELE 05H52 RAMOKONI 06H15 MORALENG RAMPHENYANE
 RAMPHENYANE 05H53 MORALENG 06H17 RAMOKONI MOKWASELE
 MOTSINONI 05H55 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H24 TRIANGLE MODUBUNG
 MOSHAKGA 06H00 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H32 MAMPHAKATHI
 BODUPE 06H02 BODUPE

MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 MOSHAKGA

7.1.1.1 Malematja (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL33(5100Y75100YJ10228852)ROUTE 5313 – GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (40.4KM)

Starting point at Ga-Malematja stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road change to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T- junction to Kgapane, proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to (Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moralleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 05H20 MAMPHAKATHI 06H06 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH RAPITSI

GA- RABOTHATA 05H34 TRIANGLE 06H14 MORALENG MEIDINGEN
 MEIDINGEN 05H42 RAMOKONI 06H17 RAMOKONI GA- RABOTHATA
 RAPITSI 05H52 MORALENG 06H20 RAPITSI TRIANGLE GA- MALEMATJA
 KGAPANE RANK 06H00 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H26 MAMPHAKATHI
 RAPITSI 06H05 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH 06H35 KGAPANE RANK

7.1.1.1 Madumeleng (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL31(5100YF5100YJ10228850)ROUTE 5309 – MADUMELENG VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (39.0KM)

Starting point at Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moralleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MADUMELENG MAMPHAKATHI TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH 16H45 MOKWASELE 17H32
 MASOKISI TRIANGLE TZANEEN BUS RANK 17H00 MODUBUNG 17H33
 MADIBENG RAMOKONI MORALENG 17H08 SHOTONG 17H35
 SHOTONG MORALENG RAMOKONI 17H11 MADIBENG 17H36
 MODUBUNG TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH TRIANGLE 17H15 MASOKISI 17H38
 MOKWASELE MAMPHAKATHI 17H22 MADUMELENG 17H40
 RAMPHENYANE BODUPE 17H23
 MOTSONONI MOSHAKGA 17H25
 MOSHAKGA MOTSONONI 17H28
 BODUPE RAMPHENYANE 17H30

7.1.1.1 Mokwasele (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL32(5100YG5100YD10228851)ROUTE 5310 – MOKWASELE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH FORWARD (33.5KM)

Starting point at Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moralleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA OFFICES), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

363

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWASELE 07H00 TRIANGLE 07H23 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH MOSHAKGA
 RAMPHENYANE 07H08 RAMOKONI 07H25 MORALENG MOTSONONI
 MOTSONONI 07H10 MORALENG 07H29 RAMOKONI RAMPHENYANE
 MOSHAKGA 07H11 TZANEEN BUS RANK 07H39 TRIANGLE MOKWASELE
 BODUPE 07H13 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 07H46 MAMPHAKATHI
 MAMPHAKATHI 07H15 BODUPE

7.1.1.1 Matshwi (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHL29(5100YE5100YJ10228848)ROUTE 5307 – MATSHWI VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (41.0KM)

Starting point at Matswi, proceed 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.70km and pass matshwi stop3, 1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsononi stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial north.

FORWARD RETURN

MATSHWI RAMOKONI TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 17H20 RASEWANA 18H24
 LENOKWE MORALENG TZANEENBUS RANK 17H30 LENOKWE 18H26
 RASEWANA TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH MORALENG 17H38 MATSHWI 18H29
 KOOPE RAMOKONI 17H41
 MADUMELENG TRIANGLE 17H58
 MASOKISI MAMPHAKATHI 17H59
 MADIBENG BODUPE 18H00
 SHOTONG MOSHAKGA 18H02
 MODUBUNG MOTSONONI 18H05
 MOKWASELE RAMPHENYANE 18H08
 RAMPHENYANE MOKWASELE 18H10
 MOTSONONI MODUBUNG 18H12
 MOSHAKGA SHOTONG 18H14
 BODUPE MADIBENG 18H16
 MAMPHAKATHI MASOKISI 18H18
 TRIANGLE MADUMELENG 18H20
 KOOPE 18H22

7.1.1.1 Kgapane (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL28(5100XL5100YD10228847)ROUTE 5306 – KGAPANE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH FORWARD (32.4KM)

Starting point Kgapane Rank,proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital),0.2km to stop (nexr to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right onR71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street,proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK 06H00 MORALENG 06H18 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 17H00 MAMPHAKATHI 17H40
 RAPITSI 06H04 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H22 TZANEEN BUS RANK 17H20 RAPITSI 17H41
 MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H31 MORALENG 17H26 KGAPANE RANK 17H48
 TRIANGLE 06H13 RAMOKONI 17H29
 RAMOKONI 06H16 TRIANGLE 17H32

7.1.1.2 Matshwi (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL30(5100YE5100YD10228849)ROUTE 5308 – MATSHWI VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH

FORWARD (44.6KM)

Starting point at Matswi, proceed 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,1.00km and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF,proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(passTPA OFFICES),turn left at robot into Sapokoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street,proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MATSHWI	05H50	RAMOKONI	06H30	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	RASEWANA
LENOKWE	05H56	MORALENG	06H35	MORALENG	LENOKWE
RASEWANA	05H07	TZANEEN BUS RANK	06H44	RAMOKONI	MATSHWI
KOOPE	05H59	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	06H48	TRIANGLE	
MADUMELENG	06H02	MAMPHAKATHI			
MASOKISI	06H04	BODUPE			
MADIBENG	06H06	MOSHAKGA			
SHOTONG	06H08	MOTSINONI			
MODUBUNG	06H10	RAMPHENYANE			
MOKWASELE	06H11	MOKWASELE			
RAMPHENYANE	06H13	MODUBUNG			
MOTSINONI	06H15	SHOTONG			
MOSHAKGA	06H17	MADIBENG			
BODUPE	06H19	MASOKISI			
MAMPHAKATHI	06H20	MADUMELENG			
TRIANGLE	06H28	KOOPE			

7.1.1.2 Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOL013(5100Y6520B7X00228832)MODJADJISKLOOF ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS

ROUTE 5101 – MODJADJI HEADKRAAL VIA KGAPANE TO MODAJDJISKLOOF

FORWARD (31.1KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2,proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction,proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass Shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.1km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn right at T-junction to kgapane, 0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/Off,1.70km and stop next to (modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to (Kgapane Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank,0.60km up to Kgapane Rank and make u–turn at Kgapane Rank,0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at T- junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof, 5.50km and stop,proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop,proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL	04H50	BODUPE	05H17	MODJADJISKLLOFRANK	16h05	MODUBUNG
	16h35					
MADUMELENG	04H58	MAMPHAKATHI	05H20	LEEUDRAAI	16h09	SHOTONG
MASOKISI	05H01	GA-RAPITSI	05H26	KGAPANE RANK	16h17	MADIBENG
MADIBENG	05H03	KGAPANE RANK	05H32	GA-RAPITSI	16h19	MASOKISI
SHOTONG	05H05	LEEUDRAAI	05h39	MAMPHAKATHI	16h21	MADUMELENG
MODUBUNG	05H07	MODJADJISKLLOFRANK	05h49	BODUPE	16h23	MODJADJIHEADKRAAL
	16h50					
MOKWASELE	05H09	MOSHAKGA	16h25			
RAMPHENYANE	05h10	MOTSINONI	16h27			
MOTSINONI	05h13	RAMPHENYANE	16h31			
MOSHAKGA	05h15	MOKWASELE	16h33			

7.1.1.2 Malematja (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOL014(5100Y7520B7X00228833)ROUTE 5102 – GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD (24.0)

STARTING POINT Ga-Malematja stop 1.070km and pass Ga-malematja stop 2.1.10km and pass Rabothath stop

1.1.30km and pass Rabothata stop 2.1.40km and pass Meidingen stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapanne,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at sto to Kgapanne Rank,0.60km up to Kgapanne Rank and make U-Turn at Kgapanne Rank,0.60km to stop, turn right to proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at T-junction on the R36 to MOdjadjiskloof 5.50km and stop,proceed in botha street for .0.30km and stop,proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 05h20 KGAPANE RANK 06H00 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 17H30 MEIDINGEN 18H04

GA- RABOTHATA 05h28 LEEUDRAAI 06H08 LEEUDRAAI 17H36 GA- RABOTHATA 18H12
MEIDINGEN 05h35 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 06H20 KGAPANE RANK 17H43 GA- MALEMATJA 18H20

RAPITSI 05h39 RAPITSI 17H52

ROUTE 5104 – GA- RAPITSI VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD (16.3KM)

Starting point at Ga- rapitsi , proceed 0.60km and pass meidingen T / off , 1.70 km and stop (next to modjadji college) ,0.20km and stop (next to kgapane hospital) .0.30 km and turn right at stop to kgapane rank and make a u turn at stop to kgapane rank, 0.60 km up to kgapane rank and make a u – turn at kgapane rank .0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass leeudraai stop,3.50 km and turn left at T-Junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed .030km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

GA-RAPITSI 06H05 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 17H30
KGAPANE RANK 06H30 LEEUDRAAI 17H36
LEEUDRAAI 06H37 KGAPANE RANK 17H43
MODJADJISKLOOF RANK 06H49 GA-RAPITSI 17H52

7.1.1.2 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -

MATHOL015(5209W9520B7X00228835)ROUTE 5105 –MOKWAKWAILA VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF
FORWARD (41.6KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and paa Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapanne,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to(kgapane Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapanne Rank,0.60km up to Kgapanne Rank amd make u turn at Kgapanne Rank,0.60km to stop, turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at t-junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA 05H00 MOTSONONI 05H38 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 13H30 RASEWANA 14H12
MATIPANE 05H08 MOSHAKGA 05H40 LEEUDRAAI 13H37 LENOKWE 14H14
MANGWADING 05H10 BODUPE 05H43 KGAPANE RANK 13H45 MATSHWI 14H16
THABELANE 05H12 MAMPHAKATHI 05H44 GA-RAPITSI 13H49 MADUMANET/OFF 14H18
MADUMANE T/OFF 05H13 GA-RAPITSI 05H46 MAMPHAKATHI 13H51 THABELANE 14H21
MATSHWI 05H15 KGAPANE RANK 05H50 BODUPE 13H52 MANGWADING 14H24
LENOKWE 05H17 LEEUDRAAI 05H55 MOSHAKGA 13H54 MATIPANE 14H27
RASEWANA 05H19 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 06H04 MOTSONONI 13H54 MOKWAKWAILA 14H30
KOOPE 05H22 RAMPHENYANE 13H56
MADUMELENG 05H24 MOKWASELE 13H58
MASOKISI 05H26 MODUBUNG 14H00
MADIBENG 05H28 SHOTONG 14H02
SHOTONG 05H30 MADIBENG 14H04
MODUBUNG 05H32 MASOKISI 14H06
MOKWASELE 05H34 MADUMELENG 14H08
RAMPHENYANE 05H36 KOOPE 14H10

7.1.1.2 Malematja (Origin), Kgapanne (Destination) - MATHOL016(5100Y75100XL00228836)ROUTE 5107 – GA-MALEMATJA TO KGAPANE

Forward (12.7 KM)

STARTING POINT Ga-Malematja stop 1.070km and pass Ga-malematja stop 2.1.10km and pass Rabothath stop 1.1.30km and pass Rabothata stop 2.1.40km and pass Meidingen stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen

Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapaneproceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at sto to Kgapan Rank,0.60km up to Kgapan Rank.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA	11H30	KGAPANE RANK	12H14	KGAPANE RANK	GA- MALEMATJA
GA- RABOTHATA	11H45	RAPITSI			
MEIDINGEN	11H53	MEIDINGEN			
RAPITSI	12H01	GA- RABOTHATA			

7.1.1.2 Matipane (Origin), Kgapan (Destination) - MATHOL17(5100Y85100XL00228837)ROUTE 5110 – MATIPANE TO KGAPANE

FORWARD (25.4 KM)

Starting point at Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/IFF,0.60KM and paa Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapan,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to(khapane Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapan Rank.

FORWARD RETURN

MATIPANE	14H00	MOSHAKGA	14H46	KGAPANE RANK	MATSHWI
MANGWADING	14H10	BODUPE	14H48	GA-RAPITSI	MADUMANET/OFF
THABELANE	14H12	MAMPHAKATHI	14H50	MAMPHAKATHI	THABELANE
MADUMANE T/OFF	14H15	GA-RAPITSI	14H52	BODUPE	MANGWADING
MATSHWI	14H18	KGAPANE RANK	14H58	MOSHAKGA	MATIPANE
LENOKWE	14H20	MOTSINONI			
RASEWANA	14H24	RAMPHENYANE			
KOOPE	14H26	MOKWASELE			
MADUMELENG	14H28	MODUBUNG			
MASOKISI	14H31	SHOTONG			
MADIBENG	14H34	MADIBENG			
SHOTONG	14H36	MASOKISI			
MODUBUNG	14H38	MADUMELENG			
MOKWASELE	14H42	KOOPE			
RAMPHENYANE	14H43	RASEWANA			
MOTSINONI	14H44	LENOKWE			

7.1.1.2 Home2000(Kgapane) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOL19(5100Y9520B7X00228838)ROUTE 5112 – HOME2000 (KGAPANE) TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD (16.0KM)

Starting point at Home2000(Kgapane) proceed Ga- rapitsi , proceed 0.60km and pass meidingen T / off , 1.70 km and stop (next to modjadji college) ,0.20km and stop (next to kgapan hospital) .0.30 km and turn right at stop to kgapan rank and make a u turn at stop to kgapan rank , 0.60 km up to kgapan rank and make a u – turn at kgapan rank .0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass leeudraai stop,3.50 km and turn left at T-Junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed .030km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

HOME2000(KGAPANE)	07H05	MODJADJISKLOOF	FRANK
GA-RAPITSI	07H10	LEEUDRAAI	
KGAPANE RANK	07H20	KGAPANE RANK	
LEEUDRAAI	07H29	GA-RAPITSI	
MODJADJISKLOOF RANK	07H38	HOME2000(KGAPANE)	

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Mathole Organised 001(520B7X520B7X00204218)Conveyance of Organised Parties

From modjadjiskloof within the district of Mopani in Limpopo Province to all places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall be conveyed provided the same party undertakes the forward and return journey with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following: Weddings, Funerals, Religious Gatherings, Sports Meetings, School Trips, Picnics or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.

Time Table: As and when required

Tariff: As per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12895 2) MATHOLE BUS SERVICE CC 3) P.O BOX 409, MODJADJISKLOOF, MOPANI, 0838
1 200200205123
- 4) LLPLOLB68980 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 64 (Seating) + 25 (Standing)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - matholeorg(520B7X520B7X00203871)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM PLACES WITHIN MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS EITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: WEDDING, FUNERAL, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORTS MEETING, SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 7.1.1.2. Matipane (Origin), Modjadji College (Destination) - MATHOL21(5100Y85100YI00228840)ROUTE 5114 – MATIPANE TO MODJADJI COLLEGE
FORWARD (24.5KM)

Starting point at Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/IFF,0.60KM and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, , 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapanne,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km.

FORWARD RETURN

MATIPANE	07H30	MOSHAKGA	07H52	MODJADJI COLLEGE	MATSHWI
MANGWADING	07H33	BODUPE	07H53	GA-RAPITSI	MADUMANET/OFF
THABELANE	07H35	MAMPHAKATHI	07H55	MAMPHAKATHI	THABELANE
MADUMANE T/OFF	07H36	GA-RAPITSI	07H58	BODUPE	MANGWADING
MATSHWI	07H38	MODJADJI COLLEGE	08H00	MOSHAKGA	MATIPANE
LENOKWE	07H40	MOTSINONI			
RASEWANA	07H42	RAMPHENYANE			
KOOPE	07H43	MOKWASELE			
MADUMELENG	07H45	MODUBUNG			
MASOKISI	07H48	SHOTONG			
MADIBENG	07H49	MADIBENG			
SHOTONG	07H47	MASOKISI			
MODUBUNG	07H48	MADUMELENG			
MOKWASELE	07H50	KOOPE			
RAMPHENYANE	07H52	RASEWANA			
MOTSINONI	07H54	LENOKWE			

- 7.1.1.3. Kgapanne (Origin), Mandela Barlow (Destination) - MATHOL22(5100XL5100YA00228841)ROUTE 5115 – KGAPANE TO MANDELA BARLOW
FORWARD (16.4KM)

Starting point at Kgapanne turn left stop next to(kgapanne Hospital),0.30km and pass stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and pass Meidingen T/OFF 1.70k and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km Mamphakhatii stop 0.10km and turn left at T-Junction and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Motsinoni,0.50km pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass Shotong stop,0.80 km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and turn left to Masokisi ,0.40km and proceed to Mandela Barlow.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE	MASOKISI	MANDELA BARLOW	14H00	GA-RAPITSI
GA-RAPITSI	MANDELA BARLOW	MASOKISI		KGAPANE
MAMPHAKATHI		MADIBENG		
BODUPE		SHOTONG		
MOSHAKGA		MODUBUNG		
MOTSINONI		MOKWASELE		
RAMPHENYANE		RAMPHENYANE		
MOKWASELE		MOTSINONI		
MODUBUNG		MOSHAKGA		

SHOTONG
MADIBENG

BODUPE
MAMPHAKATHI 15H10

7.1.1.4. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Westfalia Processing (Destination) -
MATHOL23(5209W95100YB00228842)ROUTE 5204 – MOKWAKWAILA TO WESTFALIA PROCESSING
FORWARD (51.3KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila, proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop, 2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop, 2.0.8km and pass Matipane stop, 0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop, 1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF, 0.60KM and pass Matswi stop 1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop 2, 0.27km and pass matshwi stop 3, 3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop, 0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop 1, 0.50km and pass koope stop 2, 1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapane, 0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop, 0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF, 1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and stop next to (khapane Hospital), 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank, 0.60km up to Kgapane Rank and make u turn at Kgapane Rank, 0.60km to stop, turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop, 3.50km and turn left at t-junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof, 5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and stop 5.70km on R36 and pass Westfalia packhouse T/OFF, proceed 3.90km and turn right to Westfalia processing, proceed 0.40km and stop at Westfalia processing.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA 05H20 MOTSINONI 06H04 WESTFALIA PROCESS RASEWANA
MATIPANE 05H25 MOSHAKGA 06H06 LEEUDRAAI LENOKWE
MANGWADING 05H28 BODUPE 06H08 KGAPANE RANK MATSHWI
THABELANE 05H30 MAMPHAKATHI 06H10 GA-RAPITSI MADUMANET/OFF
MADUMANE T/OFF 05H35 GA-RAPITSI 06H12 MAMPHAKATHI THABELANE
MATSHWI 05H38 KGAPANE RANK 06H15 BODUPE MANGWADING
LENOKWE 05H42 LEEUDRAAI 06H19 MOSHAKGA MATIPANE
RASEWANA 05H45 WESTFALIA PROCESS MOTSINONI MOKWAKWAILA
KOOPE 05H48 RAMPHENYANE
MADUMELENG 05H50 MOKWASELE
MASOKISI 06H52 MODUBUNG
MADIBENG 06H54 SHOTONG
SHOTONG 06H56 MADIBENG
MODUBUNG 06H58 MASOKISI
MOKWASELE 06H00 MADUMELENG
RAMPHENYANE 06H02 KOOPE

7.1.1.5. Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL26(5100Y65100YD10228845)ROUTE 5304 –
MODJADJI HEADKRAAL VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH
FORWARD (42.7KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2, proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass Shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.1km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street (industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street (industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km (pass TPA OFFICES), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJI HEADKRAAL 05H45 BODUPE 06H09 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH 11H45 MOKWASELE
12H32
MADUMELENG 05H MAMPHAKATHI 06H10 TZANEEN BUS RANK 12H00 MODUBUNG 12H35
MASOKISI 05H58 TRIANGLE 06h15 MORALENG 12H05 SHOTONG 12H36
MADIBENG 06H00 RAMOKONI 06h22 RAMOKONI 12H08 MADIBENG 12H38
SHOTONG 06h01 MORALENG 06h30 TRIANGLE 12H11 MASOKISI 12H40
MODUBUNG 06H02 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H40 MAMPHAKATHI 12H22 MADUMELENG 12H48
MOKWASELE 06H04 TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06h45 BODUPE 12H24 MODJADJI HEADKRAAL

369

12H57

RAMPHENYANE 06H05 MOSHAKGA 12H26
 MOTSONONI 06H07 MOTSONONI 12H28
 MOSHAKGA 06h08 RAMPHENYANE 12H30

7.1.1.6. Kgapane (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL27(5100XL5100YJ10228846)ROUTE 5305 – KGAPANE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (28.8KM)

Starting point Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right onR71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK 05H20 MORALENG 05H38 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH RAPITSI

RAPITSI 05H24 TZANEEN BUS RANK 05H45 MORALENG KGAPANE RANK
 MAMPHAKATHI 05H25 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 05H55 RAMOKONI
 TRIANGLE 05H33 TRIANGLE
 RAMOKONI 05H36 MAMPHAKATHI

7.1.1.7. Kgapane (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL28(5100XL5100YD10228847)ROUTE 5306 – KGAPANE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH

FORWARD (32.4KM)

Starting point Kgapane Rank,proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital),0.2km to stop (nexr to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF,proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen,proceed 5.10km and turn right onR71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street,proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street,proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street,proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK 06H00 MORALENG 06H18 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 17H00 MAMPHAKATHI 17H40

RAPITSI 06H04 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H22 TZANEEN BUS RANK 17H20 RAPITSI 17H41
 MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H31 MORALENG 17H26 KGAPANE RANK 17H48
 TRIANGLE 06H13 RAMOKONI 17H29
 RAMOKONI 06H16 TRIANGLE 17H32

7.1.1.8. Matshwi (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHL29(5100YE5100YJ10228848)ROUTE 5307 – MATSHWI VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (41.0KM)

Starting point at Matswi, proceed 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.70km and pass matshwi stop3, 1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsononi stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn righton R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone,proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial north.

FORWARD RETURN

MATSHWI RAMOKONI TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 17H20 RASEWANA 18H24
 LENOKWE MORALENG TZANEENBUS RANK 17H30 LENOKWE 18H26
 RASEWANA TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH MORALENG 17H38 MATSHWI 18H29

370

KOOPE	RAMOKONI	17H41
MADUMELENG	TRIANGLE	17H58
MASOKISI	MAMPHAKATHI	17H59
MADIBENG	BODUPE	18H00
SHOTONG	MOSHAKGA	18H02
MODUBUNG	MOTSINONI	18H05
MOKWASELE	RAMPHENYANE	18H08
RAMPHENYANE	MOKWASELE	18H10
MOTSINONI	MODUBUNG	18H12
MOSHAKGA	SHOTONG	18H14
BODUPE	MADIBENG	18H16
MAMPHAKATHI	MASOKISI	18H18
TRIANGLE	MADUMELENG	18H20
KOOPE		18H22

7.1.1.9. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) -

MATHOL24(5209W95100YD10228843)ROUTE 5302 – MOKWAKWAILA VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH

FORWARD (52.50.KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila, proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop, 2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 2, 0.8km and pass Matipane stop, 0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop, 1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF, 0.60KM and pass Matswi stop 1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop 2, 0.27km and pass matshwi stop 3, 1.00km and pass Lenokweng stop, 0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop 1, 0.50km and pass koope stop 2, 1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street (industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km (pass TPA OFFICES), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA	06h00	MOTSINONI	06h36	TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH	12h15	KOOPE	13H06
MATIPANE	06h07	MOSHAKGA	06h37	TZANEEN BUS RANK	12h30	RASEWANA	13H07
MANGWADING	06h10	BODUPE	06h38	MORALENG	12h36	LENOKWE	13H08
THABELANE	06h11	MAMPHAKATHI	06h40	RAMOKONI	12h39	MATSHWI	13H10
MADUMANE T/OFF	06h15	TRIANGLE	06h48	TRIANGLE	12h40	MADUMA TURN/OFF	13H11
MATSHWI	06h20	RAMOKONI	06h55	MAMPHAKATHI	12H50	THABELANE	13H13
LENOKWE	06h22	MORALENG	06h59	BODUPE	12h51	MANGWADING	13H15
RASEWANA	06h23	TZANEEN BUS RANK	07h02	MOSHAKGA	12H53	MATIPANE	13H28
KOOPE	06h25	TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH	07h19	MOTSINONI	12H54	MOKWAKWAILA	13H33
MADUMELENG	06h28	RAMPHENYANE	12H55				
MASOKISI	06h30	MOKWASELE	12H56				
MADIBENG	06h31	MODUBUNG	12H57				
SHOTONG	06h32	SHOTONG	13H00				
MODUBUNG	06h33	MADIBENG	13H01				
MOKWASELE	06h34	MASOKISI	13H03				
RAMPHENYANE	06h35	MADUMELENG	13H04				

7.1.1.1 Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL25(5100Y65100YJ10228844)ROUTE 5303 – MODJADJI HEADKRALL VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (39.1KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2, proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass Shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.1km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into

Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 05H45 BODUPE 06H09 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 11H45

MOKWASELE 12H33

MADUMELENG 05H MAMPHAKATHI 06H10 TZANEEN BUS RANK 12H00 MODUBUNG 12H35

MASOKISI 05H58 TRIANGLE 06h15 MORALENG 12H05 SHOTONG 12H36

MADIBENG 06H00 RAMOKONI 06h22 RAMOKONI 12H07 MADIBENG 12H38

SHOTONG 06h01 MORALENG 06h30 TRIANGLE 12H12 MASOKISI 12H40

MODUBUNG 06H02 TZANEEN RANK 06H38 MAMPHAKATHI 12H24 MADUMELENG 12H48

MOKWASELE 06H04 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 06h45 BODUPE 12H26

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 12H57

RAMPHENYANE 06H05 MOSHAKGA 12H28

MOTSINONI 06H07 MOTSINONI 12H30

MOSHAKGA 06h08 RAMPHENYANE 12H32

7.1.1.1 Matshwi (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL30(5100YE5100YD10228849)ROUTE 5308 – MATSHWI VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH
FORWARD (44.6KM)

Starting point at Matswi, proceed 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,1.00km and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA OFFICES), turn left at robot into Sapokoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MATSHWI 05H50 RAMOKONI 06H30 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH RASEWANA

LENOKWE 05H56 MORALENG 06H35 MORALENG LENOKWE

RASEWANA 05H07 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H44 RAMOKONI MATSHWI

KOOPE 05H59 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H48 TRIANGLE

MADUMELENG 06H02 MAMPHAKATHI

MASOKISI 06H04 BODUPE

MADIBENG 06H06 MOSHAKGA

SHOTONG 06H08 MOTSINONI

MODUBUNG 06H10 RAMPHENYANE

MOKWASELE 06H11 MOKWASELE

RAMPHENYANE 06H13 MODUBUNG

MOTSINONI 06H15 SHOTONG

MOSHAKGA 06H17 MADIBENG

BODUPE 06H19 MASOKISI

MAMPHAKATHI 06H20 MADUMELENG

TRIANGLE 06H28 KOOPE

7.1.1.1 Madumeleng (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL31(5100YF5100YJ10228850)ROUTE 5309 – MADUMELENG VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH
FORWARD (39.0KM)

Starting point at Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop,0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for

372

CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 - PART 5



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 614

12 August
Augustus 2016

No. 40197

PART 5 OF 5

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003



40197



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MADUMELENG	MAMPHAKATHI	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	16H45	MOKWASELE	17H32
MASOKISI	TRIANGLE	TZANEEN BUS RANK	17H00	MODUBUNG	17H33
MADIBENG	RAMOKONI	MORALENG	17H08	SHOTONG	17H35
SHOTONG	MORALENG	RAMOKONI	17H11	MADIBENG	17H36
MODUBUNG	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	TRIANGLE	17H15	MASOKISI	17H38
MOKWASELE	MAMPHAKATHI	17H22	MADUMELENG	17H40	
RAMPHENYANE	BODUPE	17H23			
MOTSINONI	MOSHAKGA	17H25			
MOSHAKGA	MOTSINONI	17H28			
BODUPE	RAMPHENYANE	17H30			

7.1.1.1 Mokwasele (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL32(5100YG5100YD10228851)ROUTE 5310 – MOKWASELE VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH FORWARD (33.5KM)

Starting point at Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass Bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokani stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koedoe street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA OFFICES), turn left at robot into Sapokoe street and proceed for 0.30km and turn right at stop into pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop at last stop in industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWASELE	07H00	TRIANGLE	07H23	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	MOSHAKGA
RAMPHENYANE	07H08	RAMOKONI	07H25	MORALENG	MOTSINONI
MOTSINONI	07H10	MORALENG	07H29	RAMOKONI	RAMPHENYANE
MOSHAKGA	07H11	TZANEEN BUS RANK	07H39	TRIANGLE	MOKWASELE
BODUPE	07H13	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	07H46	MAMPHAKATHI	
MAMPHAKATHI	07H15	BODUPE			

7.1.1.1 Malematja (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL33(5100Y75100YJ10228852)ROUTE 5313 – GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (40.4KM)

Starting point at Ga-Malematja stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road, 0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital), 0.70km and turn right at T- junction to Kgapane, proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to (Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen, 0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital), 0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college), 1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF, 0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop, 0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA	05H20	MAMPHAKATHI	06H06	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	
RAPITSI					
GA- RABOTHATA	05H34	TRIANGLE	06H14	MORALENG	MEIDINGEN
MEIDINGEN	05H42	RAMOKONI	06H17	RAMOKONI	GA- RABOTHATA
RAPITSI	05H52	MORALENG	06H20	RAPITSI	TRIANGLE
KGAPANE RANK	06H00	TZANEEN BUS RANK	06H26	MAMPHAKATHI	
RAPITSI	06H05	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	06H35	KGAPANE RANK	

7.1.1.1 Malematja (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATOL34(5100Y75100YD10228853)ROUTE 5314 – GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL SOUTH FORWARD (44.0KM)

Starting point at Ga-Malematja stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road, 0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital), 0.70km and turn right at T- junction to Kgapane, proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to (Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km up Kgapane Rank and make a u –turn at Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen, 0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital), 0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college), 1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF, 0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop

373

,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km, turn right in Impala street (industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km, turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km (pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapekoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 06H20 MAMPHAKATHI 07H10 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH RAPITSI

GA- RABOTHATA 06H33 TRIANGLE 07H18 MORALENG MEIDINGEN
 MEIDINGEN 06H46 RAMOKONI 07H24 RAMOKONI GA- RABOTHATA
 RAPITSI 06H57 MORALENG 07H27 RAPITSI TRIANGLE GA- MALEMATJA
 KGAPANE RANK 07H05 TZANEEN BUS RANK 07H34 MAMPHAKATHI
 RAPITSI 07H09 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 07H40 KGAPANE RANK

7.1.1.1 Modubung (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) -

MATHOL35(5208QX5100YJ10228854)ROUTE 5321- MODUBUBNG/MOKWASELE VIA TZANEEN RANK TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (39.5KM)

STARTING Point Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street (industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MODUBUNG 05H50 TRIANGLE 06H11 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH MOTSINONI
 MOKWASELE 05H52 RAMOKONI 06H15 MORALENG RAMPHENYANE
 RAMPHENYANE 05H53 MORALENG 06H17 RAMOKONI MOKWASELE
 MOTSINONI 05H55 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H24 TRIANGLE MODUBUNG
 MOSHAKGA 06H00 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH 06H32 MAMPHAKATHI
 BODUPE 06H02 BODUPE
 MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 MOSHAKGA

7.1.1.1 Madumeleng (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOL36(5100YF5100YJ10228855)ROUTE 5322 - MADUMELENG TO TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL NORTH

FORWARD (36.4KM)

STARTING Point at Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.10km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele, proceed 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop, 4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop, 3.90km and pass Moraleng stop, 2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for 0.50km, turn right in impala street (industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop last in industrial North.

FORWARD RETURN

MADUMELENG 05H50 MAMPHAKATHI 06H05 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH MODUBUNG

MASOKISI 05H52 TRIANGLE 06H11 MORALENG SHOTONG
 MADIBENG 05H53 RAMOKONI 06H14 RAMOKONI MADIBENG
 SHOTONG 05H55 MORALENG 06H016 TRIANGLE MASOKISI
 MODUBUNG 05H56 TZANEEN BUS RANK 06H24 MAMPHAKATHI MADUMELENG
 MOKWASELE 05H57 TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH 06H31 BODUPE
 RAMPHENYANE 05H58 MOSHAKGA
 MOTSINONI 05H59 MOTSINONI
 MOSHAKGA 06H01 RAMPHENYANE
 BODUPE 06H03 MOKWASELE

7.1.1.1 Kgapane (Origin), Industrial South (Destination) - MATHOL37(5100XL5100YD10228856)ROUTE 5605- KGAPANE TO TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL SOUTH FORWARD (41.3KM)

Starting point at Starting point Kgapane Rank, proceed 0.60km to T-Junction and turn left to Modjadji/Tzaneen,0.30km to stop (next to Kgapane Hospital),0.2km to stop (next to Modjadji college),1.70km and pass Meidingen T/OFF,0.60km and pass Rapitsi stop ,0.70km and pass Modjadji/Mokwakwaila T/OFF, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokoni stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn right in Koedoe street for 0.50km,turn right in Impala street(industrial North) and proceed for 0.20km,turn right in Plantasie street and proceed for 0.50km(pass TPA offices), turn left at robot into Sapokoe street and proceed 0.30km and turn right at stop into Pusela street, proceed 0.40km and turn left into Agatha street, proceed 2.20km and turn right into industrial south in Antimony street, proceed 0.50km and stop industrial south.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE RANK	05H45	MORALENG	06H05	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	RAPITSI
RAPITSI	05H49	TZANEEN BUS RANK	06H11	MORALENG	KGAPANE RANK
MAMPHAKATHI	05H50	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL SOUTH	06H19	RAMOKONI	
TRIANGLE	05H57	TRIANGLE			
RAMOKONI	06H03	MAMPHAKATHI			

7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Industrial North (Destination) - MATHOLE38(5209W95100YJ10228857)TZANEEN ROUTES DESCRIPTIONS ROUTE 5301 – MOKWAKWAILA VIA TZANEEN TERMINUS TO INDUSTRIAL NORTH FORWARD (49.5KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn left at Tzaneen/Kgapane road T-Junction to Tzaneen, proceed 1.90km and pass Triangle stop,4.10km and pass Ramokani stop,3.90km and pass Moraleng stop,2.50km and turn left at Tzaneen T/OFF, proceed 2.50km and turn right on Tzaneen/Tarentaalrand road to Tzaneen, proceed 5.10km and turn right on R71/Tzaneen/Gravelotte road to Tzaneen, proceed 1.80km and turn left at 4-way stop in Dannie Joubert street, proceed 0.30km and turn right at robot into Agatha street, proceed 0.10km and turn left at stop into Morgan street, proceed 0.40km and cross robot at Danie Joubert street, proceed 0.10km and turn left into Stasie street, proceed 0.20km and turn right into Tzaneen drop-off zone, proceed 0.10km and turn right in koede street, proceed 0.30km and cross 4 way-stop at Claude Wheatley street and proceed in Koede street for0.50km, turn right in impala street(industrial north) and proceed for 0.20km, turn left and proceed for 0.30km and stop at last stop in industrial north.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA	MOTSINONI	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	18H20	RASEWANA
19H06				
MATIPANE	MOSHAKGA	MORALENG	18H27	LENOKWE 19H08
MANGWADING	BODUPE	RAMOKONI	18H31	MATSHWI 19H10
THABELANE	MAMPHAKATHI	TRIANGLE	18H35	MADUMANET/OFF 19H12
MADUMANE T/OFF	TRIANGLE	MAMPHAKATHI	18H43	THABELANE 19H14
MATSHWI	RAMOKONI	BODUPE	18H45	MANGWADING 19H16
LENOKWE	MORALENG	MOSHAKGA	18H47	MATIPANE 19H18
RASEWANA	TZANEENINDUSTRIAL NORTH	MOTSINONI	18H49	MOKWAKWAILA 19H20
KOOPE	RAMPHENYANE	18H50		
MADUMELENG	MOKWASELE	18H52		
MASOKISI	MODUBUNG	18H54		
MADIBENG	SHOTONG	18H56		
SHOTONG	MADIBENG	18H58		
MODUBUNG	MASOKISI	19H00		
MOKWASELE	MADUMELENG	19H02		
RAMPHENYANE	KOOPE	19H04		

7.1.1.2 Malematja (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - MATHOL016(5100Y75100XL00228836)ROUTE 5107 – GA-MALEMATJA TO KGAPANE

Forward (12.7 KM)

STARTING POINT Ga-Malematja stop 1.070km and pass Ga-malematja stop 2.1.10km and pass Rabothath stop 1.1.30km and pass Rabothata stop 2.1.40km and pass Meidingen stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T-junction to Kgapane,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and

stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at sto to Kgapane Rank,0.60km up to Kgapane Rank.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 11H30 KGAPANE RANK 12H14 KGAPANE RANK GA- MALEMATJA

GA- RABOTHATA 11H45 RAPITSI

MEIDINGEN 11H53 MEIDINGEN

RAPITSI 12H01 GA- RABOTHATA

7.1.1.2 Matipane (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - MATHOL17(5100Y85100XL00228837)ROUTE 5110 – MATIPANE TO KGAPANE

FORWARD (25.4 KM)

Starting point at Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and paa Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapane,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to(khapane Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank.

FORWARD RETURN

MATIPANE 14H00 MOSHAKGA 14H46 KGAPANE RANK MATSHWI

MANGWADING 14H10 BODUPE 14H48 GA-RAPITSI MADUMANET/OFF

THABELANE 14H12 MAMPHAKATHI 14H50 MAMPHAKATHI THABELANE

MADUMANE T/OFF 14H15 GA-RAPITSI 14H52 BODUPE MANGWADING

MATSHWI 14H18 KGAPANE RANK 14H58 MOSHAKGA MATIPANE

LENOKWE 14H20 MOTSINONI

RASEWANA 14H24 RAMPHENYANE

KOOPE 14H26 MOKWASELE

MADUMELENG 14H28 MODUBUNG

MASOKISI 14H31 SHOTONG

MADIBENG 14H34 MADIBENG

SHOTONG 14H36 MASOKISI

MODUBUNG 14H38 MADUMELENG

MOKWASELE 14H42 KOOPE

RAMPHENYANE 14H43 RASEWANA

MOTSINONI 14H44 LENOKWE

7.1.1.2 Home2000(Kgapane) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -

MATHOL19(5100Y9520B7X00228838)ROUTE 5112 – HOME2000 (KGAPANE) TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD (16.0KM)

Starting point at Home2000(Kgapane) proceed Ga- rapitsi , proceed 0.60km and pass meidingen T / off , 1.70 km and stop (next to modjadji college) ,0.20km and stop (next to kgapane hospital) . 0.30 km and turn right at stop to kgapane rank and make a u turn at stop to kgapane rank, 0.60 km up to kgapane rank and make a u – turn at kgapane rank .0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass leeudraai stop,3.50 km and turn left at T-Junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed .030km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

HOME2000(KGAPANE) 07H05 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK

GA-RAPITSI 07H10 LEEUDRAAI

KGAPANE RANK 07H20 KGAPANE RANK

LEEUDRAAI 07H29 GA-RAPITSI

MODJADJISKLOOF RANK 07H38 HOME2000(KGAPANE)

7.1.1.2 Kgapane (Origin), Matipane (Destination) - MATHOL20(5100XL5100Y800228839)ROUTE 5113 – Kgapane via Mandela Barlow to Matipane

FORWARD (26.4KM)

Starting point at Kgapane turn left stop next to(kgapane Hospital),0.30km and pass stop next to (Modjadji college), 0.20km and pass Meidingen T/OFF 1.70k and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km Mamphakathii stop 0.10km and turn left at T-Junction and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Motsinoni,0.50km pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass Shotong stop,0.80 km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and turn left to Masokisi ,0.40km and proceed to Mandela Barlow and pass Madumeleng,proceed 1.60km and pass koope stop2,1.10km pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass Madumane T/OFF,0.60KM and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and stop at Matipane.

FORWARD RETURN

KGAPANE 06H25 MASOKISI 06H50 MATIPANE MADIBENG

GA-RAPITSI 06H31 SEKHUTINI 06H52 MANGWADING SHOTONG

MAMPHAKATHI 06H32 MADUMELENG 06H54 THABELANE MODUBUNG

BODUPE 06H34 KOOPE 06H56 MADUMANE T/OFF MOKWASELE
 MOSHAKGA 06H36 RASEWANA 06H58 MATSHWI RAMPHENYANE
 MOTSONONI 06H38 LENOKWE 07H00 LENOKWE MOTSONONI
 RAMPHENYANE 06H40 MATSHWI 07H02 RASEWANA MOSHAKGA
 MOKWASELE 06H42 MADUMANE T/OFF 07H04 KOOPE BODUPE
 MODUBUNG 06H44 THABELANE 07H06 MADUMELENG MAMPHAKATHI
 SHOTONG 06H46 MANGWADING 07H08 SEKHUTINI GA-RAPITSI
 MADIBENG 06H48 MATIPANE 07H10 MASOKISI

7.1.1.2 Malematja (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOL014(5100Y7520B7X00228833)ROUTE 5102 – GA-MALEMATJA VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF FORWARD (24.0)

STARTING POINT Ga-Malematja stop 1.070km and pass Ga-malematja stop 2.1.10km and pass Rabothath stop 1.1.30km and pass Rabothata stop 2.1.40km and pass Meidingen stop 1.0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 2.0.30km and gravel road chande to tar road,0.40km and pass Meidingen stop 3.2.00km and pass Meidingen stop 4 next to (Meidingen Hospital),0.70km and turn right at T- junction to Kgapane,proceed 1.70km and stop next to (Modjadji college) 0.20km and stop next to(Kgapane Hospital) 0.30km and turn right at sto to Kgapane Rank,0.60km up to Kgapane Rank and make U-Turn at Kgapane Rank,0.60km to stop, turn right to proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at T-junction on the R36 to MODjadjiskloof 5.50km and stop,proceed in botha street for .0.30km and stop,proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

GA- MALEMATJA 05h20 KGAPANE RANK 06H00 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 17H30 MEIDINGEN 18H04

GA- RABOTHATA 05h28 LEEUDRAAI 06H08 LEEUDRAAI 17H36 GA- RABOTHATA 18H12
 MEIDINGEN 05h35 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 06H20 KGAPANE RANK 17H43 GA- MALEMATJA 18H20

RAPITSI 05h39 RAPITSI 17H52

ROUTE 5104 – GA- RAPITSI VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD (16.3KM)

Starting point at Ga- rapitsi , proceed 0.60km and pass meidingen T / off , 1.70 km and stop (next to modjadji college) ,0.20km and stop (next to kgapane hospital) .0.30 km and turn right at stop to kgapane rank and make a u turn at stop to kgapane rank, 0.60 km up to kgapane rank and make a u – turn at kgapane rank .0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass leeudraai stop,3.50 km and turn left at T-Junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed .030km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

GA-RAPITSI 06H05 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 17H30
 KGAPANE RANK 06H30 LEEUDRAAI 17H36
 LEEUDRAAI 06H37 KGAPANE RANK 17H43
 MODJADJISKLOOF RANK 06H49 GA-RAPITSI 17H52

7.1.1.2 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - MATHOL015(5209W9520B7X00228835)ROUTE 5105 –MOKWAKWAILA VIA KGAPANE TO MODJADJISKLOOF FORWARD (41.6KM)

Starting point at Mokwakwaila,proceed 1.20km and pass Mokwakwaila stop,2.0.8km and pass Mokwakwaila stop 3.0.60km and pass Katapi stop 1.0.60km and pass Katapi stop2,0.8km and pass Matipane stop,0.40km and pass Mangwading stop, 2.20km and pass Thabelane stop,1.20km and pass Madumane T/IFF,0.60KM and paa Matswi stop1 0.80km and pass matshwi stop2,0.27km and pass matshwi stop3,3.1.00 and pass Lenokweng stop,0.80km and pass Resewana stop 0.80km and pass koope stop1, 0.50km and pass koope stop2,1.10km and pass Madumeleng stop and Modjadji Headkraal T/OFF, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop,0.40km and pass Madibeng stop,1.00km and pass shotong stop,0.80km and pass Modubung stop,1.10km and pass madlesa stop,0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop,0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop,1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop,0.50km and pass Moshakga stop,1.00km and pass Bodupe stop,1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-Junction to Kgapane,0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop,0.60km and pass Meidingen T/OFF ,1.70KM and stop next to (Modjadji college),0.20km and stop next to(kgapane Hospital),0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank,0.60km up to Kgapane Rank amd make u turn at Kgapane Rank,0.60km to stop, turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop,3.50km and turn left at t-junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof,5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

FORWARD RETURN

MOKWAKWAILA 05H00 MOTSONONI 05H38 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 13H30 RASEWANA 14H12
 MATIPANE 05H08 MOSHAKGA 05H40 LEEUDRAAI 13H37 LENOKWE 14H14
 MANGWADING 05H10 BODUPE 05H43 KGAPANE RANK 13H45 MATSHWI 14H16
 THABELANE 05H12 MAMPHAKATHI 05H44 GA-RAPITSI 13H49 MADUMANET/OFF 14H18
 MADUMANE T/OFF 05H13 GA-RAPITSI 05H46 MAMPHAKATHI 13H51 THABELANE 14H21
 MATSHWI 05H15 KGAPANE RANK 05H50 BODUPE 13H52 MANGWADING 14H24
 LENOKWE 05H17 LEEUDRAAI 05H55 MOSHAKGA 13H54 MATIPANE 14H27
 RASEWANA 05H19 MODJADJISKLOOFRANK 06H04 MOTSONONI 13H54 MOKWAKWAILA 14H30
 KOOPE 05H22 RAMPHENYANE 13H56
 MADUMELENG 05H24 MOKWASELE 13H58

MASOKISI 05H26	MODUBUNG 14H00
MADIBENG 05H28	SHOTONG 14H02
SHOTONG 05H30	MADIBENG 14H04
MODUBUNG 05H32	MASOKISI 14H06
MOKWASELE 05H34	MADUMELENG 14H08
RAMPHENYANE 05H36	KOOPE 14H10

7.1.1.2 Modjadji Headkraal (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -
MATHOLO13(5100Y6520B7X00228832)MODJADJISKLOOF ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS

ROUTE 5101 – MODJADJI HEADKRAAL VIA KGAPENE TO MODAJDJISKLOOF
FORWARD (31.1KM)

Starting point Modjadji Headkraal at Bolobedu Clinic, proceed 0.50km and pass Modjadji Headkraal stop 2, proceed 3.10km turn left at Madumeleng at T-junction, proceed 1.60km and pass Masokisi stop, 0.40km and pass Madibeng stop, 1.00km and pass Shotong stop, 0.80km and pass Modubung stop, 1.1km and pass madlesa stop, 0.60km and pass Mokwasele stop, 0.40km and pass Ramphenyane stop, 1.10km and pass Motsinoni stop, 0.50km and pass Moshakga stop, 1.00km and pass bodupe stop, 1.90km and pass Mamphakathi stop, 0.10km and turn right at T-junction to kgapane, 0.70km and pass Ga-Rapitsi stop, 0.60km and pass Meidingen T/Off, 1.70km and stop next to (modjadji college), 0.20km and stop next to (Kgapane Hospital), 0.30km and turn right at stop to Kgapane Rank, 0.60km up to Kgapane Rank and make u –turn at Kgapane Rank, 0.60km to stop ,turn right and proceed 2.40km and pass Leeudraai stop, 3.50km and turn left at T- junction on the R36 to Modjadjiskloof, 5.50km and stop, proceed in Botha street for 0.30km and stop, proceed 0.30km and turn left at stop in Simon street, proceed 0.30km to Modjadjiskloof Terminus.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD RETURN

MODJADJIHEADKRAAL 04H50 BODUPE 05H17 MODJADJISKLLOFRANK 16h05 MODUBUNG
16h35

MADUMELENG 04H58 MAMPHAKATHI 05H20 LEEUDRAAI 16h09 SHOTONG 16h37

MASOKISI 05H01 GA-RAPITSI 05H26 KGAPANE RANK 16h17 MADIBENG 16h40

MADIBENG 05H03 KGAPANE RANK 05H32 GA-RAPITSI 16h19 MASOKISI 16h43

SHOTONG 05H05 LEEUDRAAI 05h39 MAMPHAKATHI 16h21 MADUMELENG 16h45

MODUBUNG 05H07 MODJADJISKLLOFRANK 05h49 BODUPE 16h23 MODJADJIHEADKRAAL
16h50

MOKWASELE 05H09 MOSHAKGA 16h25

RAMPHENYANE 05h10 MOTSIKONI 16h27

MOTSIKONI 05h13 RAMPHENYANE 16h31

MOSHAKGA 05h15 MOKWASELE 16h33

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Mathole Organised
001(520B7X520B7X00204218)Conveyance of Organised Parties

From modjadjiskloof within the district of Mopani in Limpopo Province to all places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall be conveyed provided the same party undertakes the forward and return journey with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following: Weddings, Funerals, Religious Gatherings, Sports Meetings, School Trips, Picnics or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.

Time Table: As and when required

Tariff: As per agreement

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12895 2) Michael Leshabane 6109085723081 | 3) P O Box 396, Modjadjiskloof, Capricorn, 0835 |
| 2 | Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE73668 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT
CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE
OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 (TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI

RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 1) AOLPLPRE12895 2) MOKGALA EDWARD RAMOSEBUDI 3) P.O. BOX 728, DUIWELSKLOOF, CAPRICORN, 0835
3 4208225506083 Sekgosese Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB24580 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING

IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING

IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13110(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE

HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE
FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12895 2) MOKGALA EDWARD RAMOSEBUDI 3) P.O. BOX 728, DUIWELSKLOOF, CAPRICORN, 0835
4 4208225506083 Sekgosese Taxi Association
4) LPLPOLB23935 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE
FORWARD ROUTE
FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES
- RETURN ROUTE
FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES
- 7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.
- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12895 | 2) MOKGALA EDWARD RAMOSEBUDI | 3) P.O. BOX 728, DUIWELSKLOOF, CAPRICORN, 0835 |
| 5 | 4208225506083 | Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7069 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE
FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE

1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE
FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE12895 2) MOKGALA EDWARD RAMOSEBUDI 3) P.O. BOX 728, DUIWELSKLOOF, CAPRICORN, 0835
6 4208225506083 Sekgosese Taxi Association
4) LPLPOLB7070 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

390

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE
FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI

VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12895 2) MASEBETSI JULIUS PHOSHOKO | 3) BOX 2076, SEGOPYE, CAPRICORN, 0744 Mankweng |
| 8 8803065241084 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB55713 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPSS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12896 2) MATOME PETER SENYOLO
1 6602245331084 | 3) P.O. BOX 1888, GA KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838
Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB18952 Amendment of Route
6) | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhiming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mthobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.2.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Legkwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgottabotse, Iketleng, Seshokholo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.3. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090019(5208Q852099L00048924)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MOOIPLAAS, LEEUDRAAI, MODIKONI, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, CHICKEN FARM, CHARLES MARBY'S STREET, THEN ENTER INTO BOTHA STREET PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12896
2 | 2) NAKAMPE JONATHAN MOROPENE
7409145440083 | 3) P O BOX 4051, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838
Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB20548 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, MooiPlass, Leeudraai, modikong, ModjadjiCross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjikloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.2. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using;Block 6,Block 7,Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark,Kowokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJDI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12896
4 | 2) CHUKUDU HANZEL MOSEAMO
4903125739087 | 3) P O BOX 493, DWARSRIVER, CAPRICORN, 0812
Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11309
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY,

TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086000049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12896 | 2) MATHUHLOE DANIEL KGASAGO | 3) P.O.BOX 365, MATHABATHA, CAPRICORN, 0733 |
| 5 | 6408065558081 | Ikageng |
| 4) LLPLOLB6962 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mafele (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP293200(5209385100S500209016)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOLO, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

ALTERNATIVE

MAFEFE/MATHABATHA TO LEBOWA-KGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK TO LEBOWA-KGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK VIA DUBLIN, GA-MAMPA, GA-MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1&2, AND GA-MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANE STATION, HWELESHANENG, BOLOPA, SEROBANENG, SHOW-GROUND(OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO HOSPITAL(OFF-LOADING), COMMERCIAL SCHOOL(OFF-LOADING) TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE (NB. NO RETURN TO LEBOWAKGOMO SHOWGROUND)

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM UNIT A TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AND NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp781(5209385100HA10048091)ROUTE 2

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK A PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLUN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MPHAANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, MAKGOBA, JOIN R37 TO POLOKWANE, SHUSHUMELA, THEN PROCEED DIRECT TO POLOKWANE TOWN-CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM KAPPA TAXI RANK TO METRO CROSS AND SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED BETWEEN METRO CROSS AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.3. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp780(52093852097V00048090)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOLO, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp780(52093852097V00048090)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOLO, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

7.2.1.2. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp781(5209385100HA10048091)ROUTE 2

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK A PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLUN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MPHAANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, MAKGOBA, JOIN R37 TO POLOKWANE, SHUSHUMELA, THEN PROCEED DIRECT TO POLOKWANE TOWN-CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM KAPPA TAXI RANK TO METRO CROSS AND SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED BETWEEN METRO CROSS AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLPRE12896 2) Kamela Freddy Mahlatji 69102556750883) Box 189, ATOK, Capricorn, 0749 Ikageng

6)

Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp781(5209385100HA10048091)ROUTE 2

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK A PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLUN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MPHAANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, MAKGOBA, JOIN R37 TO POLOKWANE, SHUSHUMELA, THEN PROCEED DIRECT TO POLOKWANE TOWN-CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM KAPPA TAXI RANK TO METRO CROSS AND SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED BETWEEN METRO CROSS AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.2. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP293200(5209385100S500209016)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOL, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

ALTERNATIVE

MAFEFE/MATHABATHA TO LEBOWA-KGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK TO LEBOWA-KGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK VIA DUBLIN, GA-MAMPA, GA-MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1&2, AND GA-MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANE STATION, HWELESHANENG, BOLOPA, SEROBANENG, SHOW-GROUND(OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO HOSPITAL(OFF-LOADING), COMMERCIAL SCHOOL(OFF-LOADING) TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE (NB. NO RETURN TO LEBOWAKGOMO SHOWGROUND)

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM UNIT A TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AND NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp780(52093852097V00048090)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOL, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp780(52093852097V00048090)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOLO, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

- 7.2.1.2. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp781(5209385100HA10048091)ROUTE 2

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK A PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLUN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MPHAANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, MAKGOBA, JOIN R37 TO POLOKWANE, SHUSHUMELA, THEN PROCEED DIRECT TO POLOKWANE TOWN-CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM KAPPA TAXI RANK TO METRO CROSS AND SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED BETWEEN METRO CROSS AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE12896 2) SEGAI JOHN KGASAGO 5107095182088) P, O, BOX 3158, MATHABATHA, MATHABATHA, 7 0733 Ikageng
4) LPLPOLB6953 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp780(52093852097V00048090)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOLO, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

- 7.1.1.2. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp781(5209385100HA10048091)ROUTE 2

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK A PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLUN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MPHAANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, MAKGOBA, JOIN R37 TO POLOKWANE, SHUSHUMELA, THEN PROCEED DIRECT TO POLOKWANE TOWN-CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM KAPPA TAXI RANK TO METRO CROSS AND SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED BETWEEN METRO CROSS AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP293200(5209385100S500209016)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK

DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOLO, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

ALTERNATIVE

MAFEFE/MATHABATHA TO LEBOWA-KGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK TO LEBOWA-KGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK VIA DUBLIN, GA-MAMPA, GA-MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1&2, AND GA-MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANE STATION, HWELESHANENG, BOLOPA, SEROBANENG, SHOW-GROUND(OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO HOSPITAL(OFF-LOADING), COMMERCIAL SCHOOL(OFF-LOADING) TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE (NB. NO RETURN TO LEBOWAKGOMO SHOWGROUND)

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM UNIT A TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AND NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp780(52093852097V00048090)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOLO, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

7.2.1.2. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp781(5209385100HA10048091)ROUTE 2

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK A PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MPHAANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, MAKGOBA, JOIN R37 TO POLOKWANE, SHUSHUMELA, THEN PROCEED DIRECT TO POLOKWANE TOWN-CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM KAPPA TAXI RANK TO METRO CROSS AND SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED BETWEEN METRO CROSS AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE12896 2) MATSIMELA JACK MEHLAPE
9 5701085443081
4) LLPLOLB28442 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P.O BOX 686, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727
Mankweng Taxi Association
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12897 0 | 2) MOTLOUTSI CHARLES KOMANA
5503135713087 | 3) P.O Box 631, Lebowakgomo, Capricorn, 0700 Maja -
Chuene T.A. |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Sterpark (Pietersburg) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - GG98(52083O5100P700230997)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

10 JUNO STREPARK STREET POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE – RSA – 10 JUNO STREPARK STREET POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE

Conveyance of organized group from 10 JUNO STREPARK STREET POLOKWANE Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting

- E. A school or educational trip
 F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
 Time table: as and when required
 Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE12897 2) SEKWATI SIMON RAPHATELO 3) Box 316, PAULUSWEG, SEKHUKHUNE, 0814
 3 5805145718083 Sekgosese Taxi Association
 4) LPLPOLB63849 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET
 IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING
 IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
 LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081010047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12898 2) Mokibelo Johannes Manabalala
2 7312235325083 | 3) P.O Box 62, Raditshaba, Capricorn, 0718 KROMHOEK
VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9098 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1315(5208775208800047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1316(52087K5208800047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.3. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.4. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.5. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP98203(5208801001MM10224765)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TO R101 TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO

KEMPTONPARK,
O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TOLL ROAD (OFF-RAMP TO HAMMANSKRAAL),PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK,
O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

- 7.1.1.6. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9
FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN,GROOTPAN, LONDON,UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE,RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO,DANKIE,TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.
- 7.1.1.7. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8
FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VLLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA).GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.
- 7.1.1.8. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.
FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.
- 7.1.1.9. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.
FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.
- 7.1.1.1 Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.
FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12900
0 | 2) MMAMAKWA PIET PHAPHATHI
7909305327087 | 3) P.O Box 22, Munnik, Mopani, 0703 Bolobedu United
Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLLOB10808 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBLY TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNSH'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLENI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOATAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090019(5208Q852099L00048924)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOG TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MOOIPLAAS, LEEUDRAAI, MODIKONI, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, CHICKEN FARM, CHARLES MARBY'S STREET, THEN ENTER INTO BOTHA STREET PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090020(520AM352099L00048925)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEKGOPO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, FRAIZAM FARM, SOEKMEKAAR CROSS, MOOKETSI, ZZZ MARKET, BRAANBOONTJIES, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, AND TURN LEFT INTO CHARLES MARNLY STREET, ENTER BOTHA STREET, PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12900
4 | 2) MAKHULU DAVID NKUNA
6110045341089 | 3) P O BOX 40, GROOTHOEK, ZEBEDIELA, 0628
UNITED MPHABLELE |
| 4) LLPLOLB28140
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHABLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSEN, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHABLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN, ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R. TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE, BENONI, DEVETON, AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHABLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI

RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAAHLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHRT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI,MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG,

STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12900 2) IM SELOWA 8107010540081 3) 6302 TSONGA STR, TSAKANE, BRAKPAN, 1550
5
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokhwathi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokhwathi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -
MAW1223(520ALF520ALF00231076) CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 38 MAWA BLOCK 08 MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE12900 2) MAPITSI PIET LEBELO 64120455150883) P.O.BOX 21, HWIBI, CAPRICORN, 0758 Bakone Taxi
8 Association
- 4) LLPLOLB9514 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPOTLAKO, MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN, MAMPHULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU, CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE, SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

- 7.1.1.2. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA

TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.3. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALE KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND

GILEAD.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPOTLAKO, MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN, MAMPHULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU, CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE, SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12901
0 | 2) BERIA ALPHEUS MOTHETA
5103035585089 | 3) P.O. BOX 146, SOEKMEKAAR, CAPRICORN, 0810
Sekgoseses Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7097 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

418

- 7.1.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING

IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET

IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO

PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE12901
9 | 2) MBHAZIMA THOMAS MALULEKE
5805225538088 | 3) P O BOX 6287, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: JUNE 2016 (22 Jun 2016) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NGOV323(5208KK5208KK00231107)FROM NGOVE TO GIYANI TOWNSHIP AND BACK

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

NGOVE 06H00
SIKHUNYANE 06H30
GIYANI 07H00

RETURN JOURNEY

GIYANI 17H00
NGOVE 17H30
SIKHUNYANE 18H00

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - MBA121(5208KK5208KK00231105) CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM NGOVE VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

WARNING!!!

To all suppliers and potential suppliers of goods to the Government Printing Works

The Government Printing Works would like to warn members of the public against an organised syndicate(s) scamming unsuspecting members of the public and claiming to act on behalf of the Government Printing Works.

One of the ways in which the syndicate operates is by requesting quotations for various goods and services on a quotation form with the logo of the Government Printing Works. Once the official order is placed the syndicate requesting upfront payment before delivery will take place. Once the upfront payment is done the syndicate do not deliver the goods and service provider then expect payment from Government Printing Works.

Government Printing Works condemns such illegal activities and encourages service providers to confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders with GPW SCM, prior to processing and delivery of goods.

To confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders, please contact:

Renny Chetty (012) 748-6375 (Renny.Chetty@gpw.gov.za),

Anna-Marie du Toit (012) 748-6292 (Anna-Marie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za) and

Siraj Rizvi (012) 748-6380 (Siraj.Rizvi@gpw.gov.za)

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065